

WOI Shows - 16mm Films

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
	Model UN		6109	3:45	Bill Strong- USA ambassador	Interview with USA ambassador about being involved in the model UN and how his personal views differ from those of the US government. The delegate from Zambia is interviewed as well.	
100 Years		3/22/58	2858	36:18	Announcer- Lew Greenough; MC- Marshall Townsend; Speakers- Doug Graves, Dr. Hilton; Guests- Prof. AT Irwin; Mr. Coverdale, Carl Peterson (class of 1906), Bob Orr, Nicki Buck; Deans- Bear, Merchant, Andre, LeBaron, Coover	A 100 year birthday party for ISC with speeches by the Alumni Association President and Dr Hilton. The 5 deans talk about their college.	Narrators- Lew Greenough, Frank Army; Script- Warren Royer; Directors- Jim Varnum, Ed Weiss; Producer- Ed Weiss

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
11th Commandment	#1	6/21/55	2149	29:29	Host- Ray Stewart	Mental health- dramatization of young girl admitted to the hospital for depression and attempted suicide. She works through her problems with the doctors.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Tech dir.- Ken Wilcox
11th Commandment	Mental Health	6/28/55	2157	29:55	Host- Ray Stewart	Views of patient wards and treatments in a mental hospital. Interviews with doctors and patients.	Prod.- Ray Stewart; Dir.- LaMar Smith; Written by- Reba Patterson; Tech Dir.-Ken Wilcox
11th Commandment	Unwed Mothers	7/5/55	2164	29:55	Host - Ray Stewart		Prod.-Ray Stewart; Dir.- LaMar Smith; Tech Dir.- Ken Wilcox

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
11thCommandment	Evaluation #8	8/9/55	2181	29:27	Host- Ray Stewart; Moderator- Charles W. Stewart; Guests- Mrs. Elizabeth Turner, Mr. O.H. Story, and Dr. Dale Carter	Discussion about the causes of mental and juvenile problems, and help for people.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- Dick Harper; Tech dir.- Ken Wilcox
1952 National Farm Institute	Part 1		6017	28:36	Speaker- John Foster Dulles	Mr. Dulles speaks about foreign military (Soviet) power, Japanese peace treaty and San Francisco conference of 50 countries	unknown
1952 National Farm Institute	Part 2		6017	26:11	Speaker- Dr. R. M. (Spike) Evans	Dr Evans (ISC grad of 1913) of the Federal Reserve and Monetary Boardgives a speech titled "Monetary Policy and Food Production" that deals with import and export volumes	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
1952 National Farm Institute	Part 3		6017	18:24	Speaker- Dr. DeGraff	Dr. DeGraff speaks on "Food and the Future" , the importance of the farmer and farm management in production of foods.	unknown
30 Minutes			6011	18:30	unknown	A news program. Legislative viewpoints on collective bargaining for state employees. Interviews with many legislators concerning the legislation.	unknown
A Difference of Opinion		12/6/51	5	29:48	Moderator- Hiram Hunn; Guests- Steve Brooks, Wallace Ogg, Mr. Cushman	Questions about school reorganization on small Iowa towns- mostly Napier	Project Supervisor- Burton Paulu; Producer- Saul Wernick; Director- Dick Hartzell; Tech dir.- Jim Butts; Set design- Bob Phillips; Art work- Joy Ringham

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
A Difference of Opinion	School reorganization	1/1/51	3	28:34	Moderator- Hiram Hunn; Guests- Charles Whitney, M.L. Cushman, D.C. Harper, and Al Myrick	A discussion on school reorganization under present law. Formation of county boards of education and how much control they should have.	Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Producer- Saul Wernick; Associate prod- Dick Hartzell; Director- Ed Wegener; Project super- Burton Paulu
A Doctor for Your Town?			6020	28:50	Reporter- David Robinson	How the University of Iowa is helping to graduate more general practitioners. Specifics about their program and a physicians assistant program. Getting more doctors in rural areas.	unknown
A Program for Civil Defense		8/26/53	710	12:51	Players- Ralston James, Bob Pomeroy, Hazel Allen	Dramatization in which a promoter of civil defense attempts to convince a doubter of the importance of civil defense.	Music- Frank Piersol; Production Design- George Zimbelman; Technical Director- Jim Johnson; Producers- Leo Persselin, John Raddatz

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
A Voice Out of Time	Alexander Hamilton	3/30/53	470	29:25	Cast: Gramp- Robert Bruner; Andy- Larry Knudsen; Elocutionist- Fred Shavor	Alexander Hamilton "Ratifying the Constitution" June 24, 1778	unknown

A Voice out of Time	audition run	3/16/53	437	35:42	unknown	Practice for a play	Tech dir- Don Haahr
---------------------	--------------	---------	-----	-------	---------	---------------------	---------------------

A Voice Out of Time	The Compromise of 1850- Henry Clay	5/18/53	576	28:27	Host- Paul F. Sharp	Henry Clay's attempt to form a compromise between the North and the South regarding slavery.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Writer/Director- Leo Persselin with Mabel Haas and Fred Shavor
---------------------	------------------------------------	---------	-----	-------	---------------------	--	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
A Word to the Wives		12/6/54	2028	13:30	Host- Joan Redman; Santa's helper- Rick; Guest- Gordon Teleshaw, student	Tells how to pick out toys for children of various ages. Gordon makes a stacking blocks toy.	Director- Joan Redman; Production super- Joseph North; Tech dir- John Karsten
A Word to the Wives		3/14/55	2085	14:26	Hostess- Ann Lindemeyer; Guest- Joan Crawford; Models- Mr. Sid Donaldson, Mr. C.A. Everson, Martha Duncan, Steven Norder, Marriam Hasson, Mr. Quinn Duel, and Barbara North	Spring fashions for 1955. Clothes from Younkers are modeled while Joan describes the fashions.	Tech dir- Mark Clark; Director- Joan Crawford; Production super- Joseph North; Artist- Bea Shields
ABC Promo	1972		6068	28:18		Promos for fall of 1972,(The Partridge Family, The Odd Couple,) Tues and Wed. movies, Monday night football, election and Olympic coverage, and new shows (Streets of San Francisco, Kung Fu).	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
ABC Promo	1974	7/16/74	6042	31:42		Promos for ABC shows, daytime, saturday morning, news, sports, specials (The Trial of Lt. William Calley), prime time (The Six-Million Dollar Man), and movies (The Last Picture Show).	unknown
ABC Promo	1976	7/1/76	6044	26:52		Promos for ABC shows, returning shows (Happy Days) news, elections, sports, movies (The Way We Were), specials (Roots) and new shows (Charlie's Angles).	unknown
ABC Promos	1975	7/25/75	6043	29:57		Promos for ABC shows, specials, movies, news, political coverage, and sports (Monday Night Football).	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Ambivalent World, The		10/27/64	3540	29:35	Host- Alan Mitchell; Narrators- T.E. Hannom, R.G. Kiletsch, W.A. Bulkoven, W.A. Singer	Discussion on the issue of homosexuality, medical, psychological and legal matters.	Dir- Dave Ducammon, Richard Weinman; Write- Dave Ducammon, Edward Rearick; Prod mgr- Dennis Anderson; Cast- Pat Burt, Dave Huntsburger, George Wilson Jr; Prod asst- Dave Bland, Tom Smith, Bob Brown, Nancy French, Nancy Hazel; More on sheet
Ames Reliable	#2	2/25/58	2842	29:25	Host- Dick Green; Guests- Charles Barr, Ray VanPoucke, Robert Vohs	The show talks about what Iowa hog producers can do to keep the hog business in Iowa. The guests and host are from the Ames Reliable company, a feed company in Ames.	unknown
Ampex Editec			6055	9:11		Editing video tape, time lapse video, animation, electronic editing and claymation demonstrations.	Advertel Productions Limited

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
And Now I See			6039	40:52	Host- Wilbur LaRoe Jr; Cast- Ralph Morgan, Addison Richards, Nelson, Leigh, Frank Reicher; Singers- St Olaf Choir; Choir Director- Olaf C. Christiansen	Promoting Christianity and the Presbyterian Church with songs and uplifting stories.	Director- John T Coyle; Supervisor- Rev James K Friedrich, Henry Endress; Music Arrangement- Dr Edward Kilenyi

Army McCarthy Hearing Report		7/15/54	1072	29:21	unknown	The McCarthy hearings and the public's opinion of them.931	unknown
------------------------------------	--	---------	------	-------	---------	---	---------

Ask Us Another		1/11/56	2279	29:30	Host- Dick Harper; Ira Shraeder, Steve Knutson, Charles Gast	A talk show- today's topic is the ISU campanile, chemistry in college, animation and firsts in agriculture from Iowa.	Graphic art- Irma Kirchner; Tech dir.- Jim Johnson; Producer- Dick Harper; Producer/Director- Ed Weiss
----------------	--	---------	------	-------	--	--	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Atom or Eve		6/26/52	141	28:46	Narrator- George Halsey; Voices- Burkett Farquar, Robert Heskett, Donna Sclarow, Don Anderson	History of the world from WWI in the cartoons of Ding Darling and L.I. Carlyle of the Des Moines Register and Tribune. The topics include the League of Nations, war, inflation, depression and the atomic age.	Prod/Dir- Norman L. Berneaur; Asst dir- Joe Adams; Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Art dir- Martha Ploughly; Music- John Square (drums), Sheldon Knight (organ); Research advis- Charles Ransom, Paul Sharp, Neil Mehler; Light- Bob Phillips, David Dykstra; more
Atomic Energy Research			6085	21:14		Views of The Institute For Atomic Research building at ISC, Office and Lab building and Spedding Hall. Footage shot in offices, reading rooms and labs.	unknown
Atomic Energy Research Labs			6084	12:10		Lab work and people checking results at an ISU lab	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Atomic Institute		12/6/51	1	30:08	Guests- Keith Glenn, Morris Salisbury, Norman Hillberry, F.H. Spedding, WW Waymak, Jack Shelly, A.F. Voight	An informal panel discussion on the role of atomic energy. A promotion for atomic energy.	Producer- Dick Hartzel; Director- Ed Wagner

Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	2/27/52	32	24:37	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	Today's topic is Europe during the time between wars, and the result of the peace conference at the end of WWI	Producers- Neil Mehler, Harry Heath, Fred Mullen
-------------------	---------------------	---------	----	-------	---------------------------------	--	--

Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	3/10/52	39	29:25	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	Europe during the years between the two world wars and the results of the peace conferences of WWI	Producers- Neil Mehler, Fred Mullen, Harry Heath
-------------------	---------------------	---------	----	-------	---------------------------------	--	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	3/12/52	40	29:21	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	An overview of England during the two world wars.	Producers- Neil Mehler, Fred Mullen, Harry Heath
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	3/14/52	42	29:22	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	Italy between WWI and WWII. The rise of Mussolini.	Producers- Neil Mehler, Fred Mullen, and Harry Heath; Tech Dir.- Charles Hawley
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	3/17/52	43	28:17	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	France after WWI- reconstruction, occupation of the Ruhr Valley, coalition of the Left, devaluation and recovery of the Franc, Stavisky scandal, riots in Paris, the Popular front	Producers- Neil Mehler, Fred Mullen, and Harry Heath; Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Announcer- Bob Chase

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	3/19/52	44	28:47	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	Germany between the wars. The political parties, results from the blockade during WWI, Mein Kampf by Hitler	Producers- Neil Mehler, Fred Mullen, Harry Heath; Tech Dir.- Don Haahr; Announcer- Bob Chase

Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	3/21/52	46	29:41	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	Inflation's effect on the German economy after WWI. Gradual shift to the right in politics. The rise of the Nazi party and the abolition of other political parties.	Producers- Neil Mehler, Fred Mullen, and Harry Heath; Tech Dir.- Carroll Marshall; Announcer- Bob Chase
-------------------	---------------------	---------	----	-------	---------------------------------	--	---

Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	3/24/52	47	29:32	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	The communist revolution in Russia. Russia's lack of success in WWI, Rasputin's influence over the czar, food riots, 1917 in St. Petersburg and the provisional government, Lenin and Trotsky return from exile	Producers- Neil Mehler, Fred Mullen, and Harry Heath; Tech dir- Jim Butts; Announcer- Bob Chase
-------------------	---------------------	---------	----	-------	---------------------------------	---	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	3/26/52	48	29:25	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	Political aspects of the Russian Revolution. Who could vote and how delegates were elected. The formation of the USSR and the party line. The 5 year plan and its consequences	Producers- Neil Nehler, Fred Mullen, Harry Heath, and Ron Clark; Tech dir- Don Haahr; Announcer- Bob Chase
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	3/28/52	51	29:20	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	The internal activities of Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Romania, Poland and Yugoslavia between the world wars.	Producers- Neil Mehler, Ron Clark, Fred Mullen, and Harry Heath; Tech Dir- Charles Hawley
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	3/31/52	52	22:22	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	The small Baltic countries and foreign policy. Setting up political parties in other countries to try to influence their foreign policy in your favor. Germany's default on reparation and the 1923 occupation of the Ruhr Valley, the dawes committee	Producers- Neil Mehler, Ron Clark, Fred Mullen, and Harry Heath; Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Announcer- Bob Chase

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	4/2/52	54	29:27	Host- Dr. Clarence Matterson, Head of Dept of History and Government	League of Nations- Vilna incident 1920. Corful Island incident 1923. French allies around Germany. German-Russian alliance. A Swiss meeting with English, French and Italian leaders 1925. Paris Peace Act 1925. The era of good feelings 1925-29.	Producers- Neil Mailer, Ron Clark, Fred Mullen, and Harry Heath; Tech dir- Carroll Marshal; Announcer- Bob Chase
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	4/4/52	57	28:54	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	Ending of the Era of Good Feelings. The 1931 depression , the Hoover moratorium, isolationism, tariffs, disarmament and naval ship rebuilding	Producers- Neil Mehler, Ron Clark, Fred Mullen, and Harry Heath; Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Announcer- Roger
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	4/7/52	59	29:27	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	Japanese invasion of China; France makes alliances with European countries; Russia joins the League of Nations; Mussolini invades Ethiopia; Germany re-arms; Spanish revolt; Germany and Japan ally; Munich conference	Production by- Neil Mailer, Ron Clark, Fred Mullen, and Harry Heath; Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Announcer- Bob Chase

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	4/9/52	64	29:32	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	Treaties are made between European countries; Russia's non-aggression pact with Germany; Danzig and the Polish corridor; Ruso-Finnish war; French marginal line; Reasons for the war; Churchill is new Prime Minister; France is defeated	Producers- Neil Mehler, Ron Clark, Fred Mullen, and Harry Heath; Tech Dir- Don Haahr; Announcer- Bob Chase
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	4/11/52	67	29:14	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	How Britain held off Germany in WWII and why the U.S. got involved in the war.	Producers- Neil Mehler, Ron Clark, Norman Bruenhour, and Harry Heath; Tech Dir- Charles Hawley; Announcer- Bob Chase
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	4/14/52	69	29:25	Announcer- Bob Chase; Host- Dr. Clarence Matterson	1942-1943 The turning of the tide, the increasing supplies for Allied troops and the supply problems for the Axis. The war in north Africa and Italy. The second front in Europe.	Producers- Neil Mehler, Norman Burnhouer, Fred Mullen, and Harry Heath; Tech Dir.- Jim Johnson;

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	4/16/52	71	29:25	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	Second front- invasion of north France; WWII film clips; Seigfreid line; Battle of the Bulge; Russian front; Surrender of Germany	Producers- Neil Mehler, Norman Burnhouer, Fred Mullen, and Harry Heath; Tech Dir.- Don Haahr; Announcer- Bob Chase

Background Europe	Versailles to Yalta	4/18/52	74	28:57	Host- Dr. Clarence H. Matterson	The Pacific Campaign 1944-1945; Sea control in Europe; Conferences about American involvement; Yalta Conference 1945; Roosevelt's death; Conferences in San Francisco to set up U.N.; Potsdam Conference; Atomic bombing of Japan	unknown
-------------------	---------------------	---------	----	-------	---------------------------------	---	---------

Beef Promo			6093	1:00		Meat cutter at grocery store selling a steak to a young woman.	unknown
------------	--	--	------	------	--	--	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Best Buys		12/2/54	2022	14:28	unknown	The best buys in food- what's in abundance and cooking tips	Director- Carl Koch; Production supervisor- Joseph North; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Produced by students in radio and TV training program
Big 7 1952 Gridiron Highlights		12/11/52	6062	28:27	Announcer- Jack Freese	Football highlights of K. State, Colorado, Kansas, Iowa State, Nebraska, Missouri and Oklahoma	Phillips 66
Books on Trial	Pride and Prejudice	6/30/52	143	27:19	Host- Dr. David Bruner; Guests- Paul Jones and Hazel Allen	Two English professors discuss Jane Austin's Pride and Prejudice.	Producer/Director- Neil Mehler; Tech dir- Jim Johnson

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Books on Trial	The Blond Corinthian	2/22/52	30	28:41	Host- Dr. David Bruner; Guests- Dr. Lenard Fienberg, and Herbert T. Cobey	"The Blond Corinthian" an ironic tale by Coney with illustrations by Fritz Kredel and a preface by Louis Bromfield is discussed with the author and an English professor.	Tech Dir.- Charles Hawley; Producer/Director- Neil Mehler; Announcer- Fred Gravland

Books on Trial	The Rising Sun in the Pacific	12/18/51	8	29:10	Host- Dr. David Bruner; Guests- J. Ratner and Hugh Kurts	Discussing the book The Rising Sun in the Pacific by Samuel Elliot Morison and pointing out its strengths and weaknesses. They also compare the book to current events.	Tech Dir.- Carrol Marshall; Program supervisor- Ed Wegener; Producer/Director- Neil Mehler
----------------	-------------------------------	----------	---	-------	---	---	---

Boone Goes to Pasadena		1/7/63	3390	30:46	Boone Marching Band	The Boone Marching Band goes to the Rose Bowl Parade. Shows the fun things in L.A.	Film Editor- James Varnum; Cameraman- W. Doug McLuen; Writer/Prod/Dir- James Varnum
------------------------	--	--------	------	-------	---------------------	--	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Bottom Show			6019	16:33	Narrator- Betty Lou McVay	Aerial shots of farmland and Des Moines and a view of Des Moines from the southeast bottoms, a neighborhood health clinic, house, teen center, craft space, barber shop, and a community meeting	unknown
Boy's Basketball Tournament	Marshalltown vs. Burlington	3/17/56	2302	30:07	Burlington and Marshalltown boy's basketball teams	2nd half Class A championship game.	unknown
Buying Children's Clothes	Boys Jackets #5	8/12/57	2785	11:37	Hostess- Shirley Smith	What to look for when buying a boys jacket. What he wants, what mom wants, fit style and construction.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Buying Children's Clothes	Children's Playclothes #4	8/12/57	2785	11:20	Hostess- Shirly Smith	What to consider when buying children's play clothes. What the child will be doing, fit and construction.	unknown
Buying Children's Clothes	Girls Coats #2	8/5/57	2782	12:06	Host- Shirly Smith; Guest- Martha...	Types of coats, cost, style, trends care and durability discussed.	unknown
Buying Children's Clothes	Girls Dresses #1	8/5/57	2782	11:22	Host- Shirly Smith: Guest- Martha ...	Identifying your little girls needs for school and how much the family needs. Also care, construction and fit considered.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Buying Children's Clothes	Heads and Tails	8/12/57	2785	7:36		Heads and tails for five episodes of Buying Children's Clothes- #1 School Dresses, #2 Little Girls Dresses, #3 School Shoes, #4 Boys Jackets,#5 Children's Playclothes	Home Ec. Extension Service, ISC
Buying Children's Clothes	School Shoes #3	8/9/57	2784	11:50	unknown	the child's need for fit, support, comfort and rats of foot growth discussed. Also construction and care of the shoes.	unknown
C.Y. Stephens construction		1/21/70	6052	9:42		C.Y. Stephens interior construction, delivery and hanging of the main house curtain.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Campus Scenes			7022	10:57		Analytical Balance room and Spectrographic Lab among the rooms and labs shown	unknown
Campus Scenes			7021	10:50		1- Garst and Thomas Pioneer Hybrid Corn Company, youths detassling corn and at swimming pool, 2- Fire Service Ext. demos and winter fun scenes, 3- Vet inspecting cattle hides, grub damage, ISC Library, lab experiments, V-12's getting commissions	unknown
Campus Scenes			7019	3:06	(R.W. Beckman, Ken Marvin)	Construction of WOI tower, (Beckman and Marvin), women enter dining room, Home Ec. cookie demo.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Campus Scenes			7014	3:25		Opening of Westgate Hall, students gathered in the Armory and Pammell Court.	unknown
Campus Scenes	WOI Building		7007	3:36		Earth moving at the site for the building (Neg.) and the outside almost completed.	unknown
Campus Scenes	Campus Buildings		7004	3:00		Electrical Engineering (Coover), tennis and basketball courts behind Beyer, West Gate to campus, Memorial Union, Campanile and the Four Maidens.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Campus Scenes	Campus buildings		7013	14:09		New RCA and Hilton under construction, shots of most buildings on campus and some aerial views.	unknown
Campus Scenes	Campus Statues		7003	3:34		(Ring of Life) The Marriage Ring and the Fountain of the Four Seasons in front of the Memorial Union.	unknown
Campus Scenes	Class Reunion		7017	9:50	(Dave Boylan, George Serovy)	Group poses around old car with 1936 license plates. They visit Roberts Hall, drive around central campus and meet by the Union.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Campus Scenes	Fountains		7006	6:53		The Fountain of the Four Seasons, Memorial Union, Campanile, Old Botany (Catt Hall), Dairy Industry courtyard fountain and The Marriage Ring.	unknown
Campus Scenes	General Campus		7001	4:55		Campus scenes around the armory, Library, Computer Science (Attanassof Hall), The Marriage Ring, Bessy and Greenhouses about 1969.	unknown
Campus Scenes	Protest		7010	2:29		Anti-war marchers at end of VEISHEA parade about 1968.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Campus Scenes	Protest March		7012	4:30		Student march protesting the Viet Nam war starting from the Memorial Union, about 1970.	unknown
Campus Scenes	Student Rallies		7008	9:15	Clyde Brown	Students gather about coalition of campus groups, anti-war, ROTC, Governors Day and anti-draft issues in May 1970.	unknown
Campus Scenes	Students studying		7002	7:45		Students in the library, campus scenes, dorms (Friley and Towers), vending machines, fraternities and night shots about 1970.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Campus Scenes	Swans on Lake Laverne		7009	2:53		Lancelot and Elaine on Lake Laverne.	unknown
Campus scenes	VEISHEA 1951, The Education Fair		7020	20:10	Participants- Dr. Friley, Gov. Beardsley, VEISHEA Queen and Attendants	What is VEISHEA ? A glimpse of college life and college learning. Crowning of Queen, horse show, canoe races, displays and open houses.	unknown
Campus Scenes	VEISHEA 1953		7015	26:54, 28:44(C)		VEISHEA opening ceremony and open houses, narrated by publicity chairman. Also Vaudeville, dance, Paul Bunyon Days, Baseball, SOV and parade.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Campus Scenes	VEISHEA 1958		7016	28:07, 27:29(C)		VEISHEATHON, opening ceremony with Ronald Reagan, open houses, vaudeville, SOV, parade and dance.	produced by ISC film production unit
Campus Scenes	VEISHEA 1960		7011	3:10		VEISHEA events, speeches and music.	unknown
Campus Scenes	VEISHEA 1970		7018	23:22		VEISHEA float construction, displays, rodeo, parade, and speaker.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Campus Scenes	WOI Building		7005	2:39		New WOI TV and Radio building under construction.	unknown
Centennial Show Clips	Colonial- Pioneer		6074	6:30		Stills of Jefferson and others, colonial re-enactment, rivers, men on horses, log cabin, planting with stick, and plowing with oxen. For use in Democracy's College.	unknown
Centennial Show Clips	Late Colonial		6075	4:40		Stills of home-ec students, farmer being shown photos, blacksmith, man using scythe, raking hay, covered wagon crossing river, big old houses in city, wagon wheel, seeding, metalsmiths shop, early flag with gloves and sword. For use in Democracy's College	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Centennial Show Clips	Mayflower		6072	1:49		The ship Mayflower and shoreline. For use in Democracy's College.	unknown
Centennial Show Clips	Modern Day		6073	4:44		Dr Hilton and scenes around campus. For use in Democracy's College.	unknown
Centennial Show Clips	WOI Studio		6076	1:23		Studios with pianos, control boards, people standing at mikes, control room	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Challenge	Analysis	1/14/54	847	29:25	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Charles Goetz and Dr. Charles Banks	Steps in analysis, particularly in chemistry; analytical chemistry	Supervisor- Ed Wegener; Tech dir- Don Haar; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Audio eng- Bob Lewis; Lighting dir- Ralph Borck; Film arr- John Raddatz; Producers- Mabel Haas (writer) and Ed Weiss (director)
Challenge	Astronomical Time	5/26/54	1014	29:27	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guest- Dr. Sam Aranoff	Discussion of the concept of time and the difference between biological and astronomical time.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Film arr- John Raddatz; Producers- Ed Weiss (director), Price Gittinger (writer)
Challenge	Atomic Research	2/3/54	873	29:32	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Adolf Voight and Dr. Charles Goetz	Dr. Voight from Ames Lab talks about atomic research and demonstrates methods of safely handling radioactive materials. Shows four minutes of film of the "hot canyon" at Ames Lab.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Audio eng- Bob Lewis; Lighting dir- Ralph Borck; Film arr- John Raddatz; Producers- Mabel Haas (writer) and Ed Weiss (director)

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Challenge	Buckthorne	6/23/54	1055	29:25	Host- Joe McDermott; Co-Host- Dr. Wendell H. Bragonier; Guests- Clarke McNeil, Dr. E.C. Stakman	Discussion of the Buckthorne as a host for Crown Rust of oats and the control and spread of oat rust.	Tech Dir.- Don Haahr; Video Eng.- James Johnson; Film Arranged by- John Raddatz; Prod. and Dir.- Edward Weiss; Prod. and Written- Price Gittinger
Challenge	Enzymes #6	12/9/53	810	29:20	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Wendell Bragonier, and Dr. Fred Smith	How enzymes cause a reaction to go faster and the contribution they make to growth.	Content consultant- Wayne Keim; Cinemat- John Raddatz; Tech dir.- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Audio eng- Bob Lewis; Producers- Ed Weiss (director), Price Gittinger (writer); Set design- George Zimbelman
Challenge	Fungi #3	10/21/53	747	29:22	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Wendell Bragonier and Dr. Lois Tiffany	Botany show on fungi.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Audio eng- Bob Lewis; Cinematography- John Raddatz; Producers- Price Gittinger (writer) and Ed Weiss (director); Content consultant- Wayne Keim; Set design- George Zimbelman

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Challenge	Geology of Ledges State Park	6/9/54	1045	29:26	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guest- Dr. Gwynne	Maps and film of Ledges State Park showing its geology.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Arranger- John Raddatz; Producers- Ed Weiss (director), and Price Gittinger (writer)
Challenge	How plant disease has affected society	3/31/54	942	29:23	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Wendell Bragonier (head of ISC Botany dept.), Dr. William J. Hooker, Dr. Lois Tiffany	Different plant diseases are discussed such as potato disease, leaf blight fungus, and others.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Audio eng- Bob Lewis; Lighting dir- Ralph Borck; Arranger- John Raddatz; Producers- Price Gittinger (writer) and Ed Weiss (director)
Challenge	Hungry Plants	12/30/53	834	29:25	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. R. Pohl and Dr. F. Lind	They talk about deficiencies in the soil, what happens then to plants and the use of hydroponics in the lab.	Content consultant- Wayne Keim; Cinematography- John Raddatz; Tech Director- Don Haahr; Video Engineer- Jim Johnson; Audio Engineer- Bob Lewis; Producers- Ed Weiss (director), Price Gittinger (writer); Set Design- George Zimbelman

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Challenge	Making slides	2/17/54	890	29:20	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Wendell Bragonier, Dr. John Carlson, Max Bell and Warren Picklem	Tells how a microscope works and how to make slides. Demonstration of staining slides. View slides of corn stalks.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Audio eng- Bob Lewis; Lighting dir- Ralph Borck; Film arr- John Raddatz; Producers- Price Gittinger (writer) and Ed Weiss (director)

Challenge	Micro Photography	3/24/54	932	29:33	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Wendell Bragonier and Dr. Walter Loomis	Tell of the use of wetting agents to keep herbicides from washing off leaves. Shows a leaf through an electron microscope and how to prepare a sample for the microscope.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Audio eng- Bob Lewis; Lighting dir- Ralph Borck; Film arr- John Raddatz; Producers- Price Gittinger (writer) and Ed Weiss (director)
-----------	-------------------	---------	-----	-------	---	---	---

Challenge	Microscopes	10/7/53	732	29:25	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Wendell Bragonier; Dr. John Saas;	The History of the microscope is presented visually and verbally, and examples of the scientific method are presented.	Content consultant- Wayne Keim; Cinematography- John Raddatz; Tech Director- Don Haahr; Video Engineer- Jim Johnson; Audio Engineer- Bob Lewis; Producers- Ed Weiss (director), Price Gittinger (writer); Set Design- George Zimbelman
-----------	-------------	---------	-----	-------	---	--	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Challenge	Nerve Blocking Vet. Med	4/13/55	2104	29:26	Host- Ed Weiss; Guest- Dr. Getty, Vet Med ISC	Veterinary anatomy and the use of nerve blocking and spinal anaesthetic on animals.	Tech dir.- Jim Johnson; Dir. photo- John Raddatz; Asst prod & writer- Reba Patterson; Producer/director- Ed Weiss
Challenge	Nutrition	4/7/54	948	29:28	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Goetz and Dr. Thomas	Experimental animals and various results of nutrient deficiencies.	Producers- Ed Weiss (director), Mabel Haas (writer); Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Arranger- John Raddatz; Lighting dir- Ralph Borck; Audio eng- Bob Lewis
Challenge	Organic Chemistry	1/27/54	865	29:28	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guest- Dr. Ernest Wenkert	Research in organic chemistry with Dr. Ernest Wenkert.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Audio eng- Bob Lewis; Lighting dir- Ralph Borck; Film arr- John Raddatz; Producers- Mabel Haas (writer) and Ed Weiss (director)

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Challenge	Photosynthesis	12/2/53	791	29:24	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guest- Dr. Samuel Aronoff- Assoc. Prof. Bot & Plant Path., ISC;	Tells how plants make food.	Content consultant- Wayne Keim; Cinematography- John Raddatz; Tech Director- Don Haahr; Video Engineer- Jim Johnson; Audio Engineer- Bob Lewis; Producers- Ed Weiss (director), Price Gittinger (writer); Set Design- George Zimbelman

Challenge	Plant Evolution	11/14/53	759	29:19	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Richard Pohl, Asst. Prof. Bot & Plant Path. ISC;	The two talk about the evolution of plants and show different examples of the plants.	Content consultant- Wayne Keim; Cinematography- John Raddatz; Tech Director- Don Haahr; Video Engineer- Jim Johnson; Audio Engineer- Bob Lewis; Producers- Ed Weiss (director), Price Gittinger (writer); Set Design- George Zimbelman
-----------	-----------------	----------	-----	-------	--	---	--

Challenge	Proteins	3/17/54	924	28:58	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Sidney Fox and Robert Hanson from ISC Chemistry Dept.	The place of proteins and amino acid in living material is discussed.	unknown
-----------	----------	---------	-----	-------	---	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Challenge	Reactions	5/1/54	968	29:28	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Hammond and Dr. Goetz	Talking about factors that affect chemical reactions.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video Eng- Jim Johnson; Film arr- John Raddatz; Producers- Price Gittinger (Writer) & Ed Weiss (Director)
Challenge	Schwartz	6/16/54	1050	29:26	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Frederick Schwartz; Artist- Irma Kirchnerer	The show talks about Dr. Schwartz's life and his upcoming series "Eins, Zwei, Drei."	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Arranger- John Raddatz; Producers- Ed Weiss (director), and Price Gittinger (writer)
Challenge	Scientific Photography	6/2/54	1028	29:29	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dick Wicklund and Dr. Wendell Bragonier	Micro, macro, and other types of photography used for scientific purposes.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Film arr- John Raddatz; Producers- Ed Weiss (director), Price Gittinger (Writer)

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Challenge	Spectroscopy	1/20/54	855	29:24	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Fassel, Bob Hansen	Dr. Fassel of Ames Lab tells of his studies with chemical spectroscopy.	Supervisor- Ed Wegener; Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Audio eng- Bob Lewis; Lighting dir- Ralph Borck; Aranged- John Raddatz; Producers- Mabel Haas (Writer) and Ed Weiss (Director)

Challenge	The Team	12/16/53	823	29:23	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Wendell Bragonier, Bill Rush, Art Engelhardt, Dale Norris, Doug Murphy, and Dr. Harold "Sandy" McNabe	Tells about the team of scientists who study oak wilt disease.	Content consultant- Wayne Keim; Cinematography- John Raddatz; Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Audio eng- Bob Lewis; Producers- Ed Weiss (director) and Price Gittinger (writer); Set design- George Zimbelman
-----------	----------	----------	-----	-------	---	--	--

Challenge	Tropical fish and home aquarium	12/23/53	831	29:29	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Wendell Bragonier, and Dr. Richard Pohl	The set up and proper care of an aquarium. Show film of Shedd Aquarium in Chicago.	Content consultant- Wayne Keim; Cinematography- John Raddatz; Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Audio eng- Bob Lewis; Producers- Ed Weiss (director) and Price Gittinger (writer); Set design- George Zimbelman
-----------	---------------------------------	----------	-----	-------	---	--	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Challenge	Waxy Corn	2/10/54	883	29:30	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. R.M. Hixon: Dean of ISC Graduate College, Joyce Rule, and an unidentified chem prof.	Discussion of China Corn- starch amounts, the kernel's uses. Tells the chemistry of starch.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video eng- Jim Johnson; Audio eng- Bob Lewis; Lighting- Ralph Borck; Film arr- John Raddatz; Producers- Ed Weiss (director) and Mabel Haas (writer);
Challenge	Weed Controll	4/21/54	959	29:28	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Wendell Bragonier, Dr. David Stanaforth	Weed control- the history of herbicides and their use in week control and plant growth. Shows examples and how to prepare for application.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Video Eng- Jim Johnson; Audio eng- Bob Lewis; Lighting dir- Ralph Borck; Film arr- John Raddatz; Producers- Price Gittinger (Writer) & Ed Weiss (Director)
Challenge	Wild Flowers	5/12/54	980	29:23	Host- Jake Dunlop; Guests- Dr. Wendell Bragonier, Jane Chase	Going out into the woods in spring and enjoying the wild flowers.	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Producers- Ed Weiss (director) and Price Gittinger (writter); Video Eng- Jim Johnson; Arranger- John Raddatz;

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Challenge to Iowa	Building Agriculture for Modern Needs #4	2/17/58	2839	29:17	Host- Wallace Ogg (ISC extension economist); Guests- Mary O'Brien and Jack Gill	The problems today's farmers face including low farm income. Wallace suggests some ways the government can help farmers out.	unknown
Challenge to Iowa	Building Iowa Communities for Tomorrow #5	2/24/58	2841	29:00	Guests- Jack Gill, Mary O'Brien, George Beal	A look at Iowa. A professor from ISC talks about Iowa's growth and population.	unknown
Challenge to Iowa	Facing Changes in Iowa #3	2/10/58	2837	29:20	Host- Karl Malone; Guests- Mary O'Brien and Jack Gill	A summary of the future population growth and job market in Iowa.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Challenge to Iowa	Fitting the Family to Changing Times #6	3/3/58	2844	29:18	Host- Glenn Hawkes; Guests- Mary O'Brien, and Jack Gill	How families have changed over the past 50 years.	unknown
Challenge to Iowa	#2 Growing with a changing world	2/3/58	2834	29:12	Host- Don Geldor; Guests- Mary O'Brien, Jack Gill and Brain-O the computer	Economic growth in the country and the world, most importantly with respect to agriculture.	unknown
Challenge to Iowa	Choosing a Road to the future #1	1/27/58	2830	29:23	Host- Wallace Ogg; Guests- Jack Gill, Mary O'Brian; Brain-o the computer	Iowa Ag income and unbalanced ad/industry mix. A history of migration into Iowa, early implements and farm life. Brain-o is a computer that showed some slides.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Audition pt 1	8/31/55	2201	25:40	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Introduction to the class, shows a chemical balance and other equipment used in labs.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 1 pt 2	8/31/55	2202	28:41	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Teaches about atoms and their properties and explains the periodic chart.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 1 pt 1	9/6/55	2205	29:59	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	An introduction to freshman chemistry, how to use a balance.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 1 pt 2	9/6/55	2205	30:28	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Introduction to the course and some of the important terms that will be used, and shows how to prepare and complete lab experiments.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 10 pt 1	10/11/55	2230	29:19	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Solving problems dealing with compounds. Learning to write chemical reactions as equations.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 10 pt 2	10/11/55	2230	30:26	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Lecture on chemical equations- writing them, what information is given by one, etc.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 11 - Part 1	10/12/55	2231	28:27	Instructor- Dr. W. Bernard King	Beginning study on gasses. Properties of gases, Brownian movement, kinetic molecular theory.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 11 pt 2	10/12/19 25	2231	30:44	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Kinetic energy of gases. Performs an experiment to emphasize the lecture. Boyle's Law.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 12 pt 1	10/18/55	2236	31:27	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Lecture on gases and kinetic molecular theory and other gas laws	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 12 pt 2	10/18/55	2236	31:28	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Lecture on Avagadro's Law and molecular weights of gases.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 13 pt 1	10/19/55	2238	31:17	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Why elements combine and how. Rutherford's gold foil experiment. Structure of atoms- electron shells	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 13 pt 2	10/19/55	2238	31:17	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Lecture on electron shells and valence electrons. Lab experiments with gases.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 14 pt 1	10/25/55	2241	31:28	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	How and why elements combine. More on valences continued from lecture 13. Dr. King answers 8 questions about valences and 8 questions on ions.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 14 pt 2	10/25/55	2241	30:37	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Review of valences and ionization potential. Gives some questions for review.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 15 pt 1	10/26/55	2242	30:55	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Lecture on the atom and atomic structure theory- also ionic and covalent bonding.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 15 pt 2	10/26/55	2242	31:02	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Lecture on displacement reactions, an lab experiment, and the electronegativity scale.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 16 pt 1	11/1/55	2248	30:24	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Polarity, dipoles, and multiple bonds in molecules. Valence electrons	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 16 pt 2	11/1/55	2248	30:19	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	The instructor tells why atoms combine and talks about chemical bonds.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 17 pt 1	11/2/55	2249	30:56	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	A lecture on oxidation and reduction.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 17 pt 2	11/2/55	2249	30:59	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	The valence of a metal is demonstrated in experiment 16. Introduction of the oxidation state.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 18 pt 1	11/8/55	2254	30:35	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	A lecture on periodic law and the periodic table of the elements.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 18 pt 2	11/8/55	2254	30:19	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Important points about oxidation, reduction, and valences.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 19 pt 1	11/9/59	2255	30:10	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Characteristics of metals and non metals. Discussion of formulas for compounds of metals and non metals	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 19 pt 2	11/9/59	2255	35:32	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Review for the final examination. Going over last years final.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 2 pt 1	9/7/55	2206	30:10	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	More on atoms, protons, neutron, electrons, atomic weight, classification of elements, compounds and molecules.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 2 pt 2	9/7/55	2206	30:11	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Weekly review- summery of atomic theory, sample test questions.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 20 pt 1	11/15/55	2260	30:05	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Electricity and conduction. Metal's reaction to electricity, electron and electrode flow, reduction and oxidation in electrolysis, demonstration of electrolytes and non-electrolytes	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 20 pt 2	11/15/55	2260	30:10	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Faraday's first and second laws. Coulombs, a review of metals' properties and non-metals' properties.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 21 pt 1	11/16/55	2261	30:20	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Instructor covers states of matter, equilibrium, Le Chatelier's Principle and colloids.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 21 pt 2	11/16/55	2261	29:27	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Discussion of vapor pressure and sublimation.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 22 - Part 1	11/22/55	2263	29:48	Instructor- Dr. W. Bernard King	States of matter, changes of state, and equilibrium principle of LeChateller colloids.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 22 pt 2	11/22/55	2263	31:11	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Tells what colloids are and why they are important. Gives examples of colloids.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 3- Part 1	9/14/55	2210	29:50	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Characteristics of pure substance and mixtures. Discussion of physical and chemical changes	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 3 pt 2	9/14/55	2210	30:13	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Lecture on changes of state, chemical changes, and mixtures.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 4 pt 1	9/20/55	2213	29:36	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Lecture on mixtures, separation of mixtures, and energy.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 4 pt 2	9/20/55	2213	30:10	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Lecture on heat, temperature, units of measurement, and review of mixtures.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 5 pt 1	9/21/55	2214	31:24	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Lecture on chemical symbols, formulas, and molecular and atomic weights.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 5 pt 2	9/21/55	2214	30:42	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Lecture on the law of constant proportion, formulas, and moles.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 6 pt 1	9/27/55	2218	29:59	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	A lecture showing how to write formulas correctly, find formula and molecular weights, and find percentage composition.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 6 pt 2	9/27/55	2218	31:22	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Law of constant composition, atomic theory, law of multiple proportions, and moles.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 7 pt 1	9/29/55	2219	30:09	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Lecture over chemical compounds including the properties of compounds with sodium.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 7 pt 2	9/28/55	2219	29:36	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Introduction of experiment #15. Lecture on carbon based compounds.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 8 pt 1	10/4/55	2223	29:42	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Lecture on common compounds.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 8 pt 2	10/4/55	2223	28:51	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	More on ammonia and its uses. Nitric Acid and other mineral based acids are also discussed along with ethyl radicals, ethanol and alcohol. Review of compounds from earlier lectures.	unknown
Chemistry 101	Lecture 9 - Part 2	10/5/55	2225	30:23	Instructor- Dr. W. Bernard King	Chemical equations to illustrate chemical reactions. Steps for solving chemical problems using equations.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Chemistry 101	Lecture 9 pt 1	10/5/55	2225	31:15	Lecturer- Dr. W. Bernard King	Review on how to handle compounds. Dr. King reads lists of 25-30 common chemicals, tells the students to write the chemical formulas for them, then writes the formulas on the board. Begins on writing equations.	unknown
Chief Usher			6105	9:02		Chief Usher at Veterans Auditorium in Des Moines during girls state basketball tournament. He checks the schedual, visits ushers, watches some of the game and is interviewed about the big snow storm that stranded people at the auditorium	
Child Development 235			580	29:20	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Talking about a child as they enter kindergarten.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Child Development 235			590	29:06	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Sharing stories and literature with children in the home- what is appropriate for different ages.	unknown

Child Development 235		3/27/53	463	29:27	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	First show of the series. An introduction to the course.	unknown
-----------------------	--	---------	-----	-------	------------------------------	--	---------

Child Development 235		3/30/53	468	29:21	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	A discussion of what children are like and why they do different activities. Past view of children and proper behavior.	unknown
-----------------------	--	---------	-----	-------	------------------------------	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Child Development 235		4/10/53	500	20:52	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Lecture on feeding children from the fetal stage to a young child of age 5.	unknown
Child Development 235		4/24/53	522	27:51	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Lecture on emotions and emotional growth in children.	unknown
Child Development 235		5/18/53	573	29:26	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Activities and characteristics of 4 year olds. Emotional differences from 3 year olds as well as intellectual, physical, and social development. We see some 4 year olds playing and interacting. Parental techniques for dealing with children.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Child Development 235	#11	4/22/53	518	28:20	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Physical development and motor activity in young children and infants.	unknown

Child Development 235	#11 Physiological and social growth	4/17/53	511	29:26	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	A discussion of maturity indicators at the various age levels through age five.	unknown
-----------------------	-------------------------------------	---------	-----	-------	------------------------------	---	---------

Child Development 235	#12	5/15/53	569	29:23	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Development of a three year old. Safety factors in the home and suggestions for guidance of the child.	unknown
-----------------------	-----	---------	-----	-------	------------------------------	--	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Child Development 235	#13	4/27/53	525	29:19	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	A discussion of maturity indicators at the various age levels from about 1 to 5 years.	unknown
Child Development 235	#19 What is a one-year-old like?	5/11/53	556	29:26	Instructor- Flo Gould	The first 24 months, films of children at 6 mo, 12 mo, and 18 mo.	unknown
Child Development 235	#20	5/13/53	562	29:27	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Emotional, physical, and social characteristics of a two year old. Increasing safety of a child in the home and other concerns a parent should have.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Child Development 235	#24	5/22/53	586	29:25	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Tells the usefulness of playing- what children learn. Two kinds of play- free play using the imagination and directed play using standard rules. Examples of good toys.	unknown
Child Development 235	#26	5/27/53	596	29:27	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Sounds and music as an experience for children. Dr. Hawkes plays some records of popular songs, stories set to music, and classical music.	unknown
Child Development 235	#27	5/29/53	607	29:24	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Sharing work experiences in the home. Developing an appreciation for work and a proper attitude. Illness, trips, and holidays- sharing planning and responsibilities.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Child Development 235	#28	6/1/53	612	29:24	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Enlarging the child's world and social development. Safety in the home and religion, community resources, playgrounds, etc. Preparing the child for school.	unknown
Child Development 235	#29	6/3/53	618	29:25	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	How to help crippled children and the helpful resources that can be found. Also talks about stuttering, shyness and thumb sucking.	unknown
Child Development 235	#3	4/1/53	473	29:23	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Children's humor, what is good humor what is not. Also reasons for having children and some basic facts about child rearing are discussed.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Child Development 235	#30	6/5/53	624	28:06	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Summary of the previous Child development lectures.	unknown
Child Development 235	#5	4/6/53	486	29:26	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Lecture on adoption and "black market babies" then personality structure and what makes up an individual's personality.	unknown
Child Development 235	#6	4/8/53	491	29:21	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Personality development, learning byproducts, and attitudes. Development of conscience, sense of accomplishment, identity and other things.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Child Development 235	#8	4/15/53	507	29:29	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Sleep and elimination discussed. The four stages of sleep and how to get the child to sleep. Potty training is also discussed.	unknown
Child Development 235	Baby Coming into the Family #4	4/3/53	483	29:25	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	The role of mother and father in bringing a child into the family and dealing with the other children. Some discussion of adoption laws and safeguards.	unknown
Child Development 235	Creative development	5/1/53	534	29:07	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Helping children learn to express themselves creatively. The use of different toys and media in play.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Child Development 235	Intellectual Growth #15	5/1/53	533	29:25	Instructor- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	Tele-Course on social development, and play in children up to 6 yrs old.	unknown
Child Development 235	Social Growth #16	5/4/53	537	29:27	Temporary instructor- Dr. Thomas Vance	Intellectual development- standard test to measure intelligence of children, sensory experience like blocks, water colors, etc. appropriate for the age	unknown
Child Development 235	Social Growth #17	5/6/53	544	29:27	Temporary instructor- Dr. Thomas Vance	Developing intellect and using its capacity to its fullest. Stimulating a child's senses and making sure they are fully developed. Memory, imagination in solving problems.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Children and Exercise			6012	10:56	unknown	Young children doing exercises and stretches then they started dancing like aborigines.	unknown
Christian Petersen			6023	27:55		Film of sculptures by Christian Petersen and of models in his studio.	unknown
Christmas Time			6106	2:05		Small children, christmas tree, fireplace, stockings, and street decorations	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
--------------	---------------	------	-----	--------	--------------	---------	---------

Churches of Iowa		8/12/54	1125	est. 17:30			
------------------	--	---------	------	------------	--	--	--

Churches of Iowa	Promise Inc.	2/10/56	2290	14:15	Host- Fred Fallow; Guest- Dr. Pak-Chue Chan, ISC	Dr. Chan talks about his education and China, and the growing influence of communism. His work as a Doctor, Preacher, and member of Promise Inc. and its goals in South East Asia.	Pro. & Dir.- Lou Greenough; Assisted by- Fred Fallow; Tech Dir.- Jim Johnson ; Last in the Series Churches of Iowa
------------------	--------------	---------	------	-------	---	--	---

Cigarettes and Cancer		10/22/65	3609	17:17	Dr. Addison W. Brown	The increase in lung cancer with cigarette smoking. The four stages of lung cancer and treatments.	Produced by American Cancer Society
-----------------------	--	----------	------	-------	----------------------	--	-------------------------------------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
CIRAS	# 1	6/8/65	3596	29:30	Host- John Prichard; Guest- Waldo W. Wagner (director of CIRAS)	Tells about the Center for Industrial Research And Service (CIRAS)	unknown
CIRAS	# 1	8/31/65	3596	29:30	Host- John Prichard; Guest- Waldo W. Wagner and Ed Salliene (both of CIRAS)	Mr. Wagner explains the function and purpose of CIRAS- what they do to help different industries in Iowa solve problems and how they act as a middle man between different companies.	unknown
CIRAS	# 2	6/8/65	3596	29:29	Host- John Pritchard; Guests- Waldo Wagner, Andy McCormick, Clay Stapleton	The development of a football blocking machine/sled from an idea by Andy McCormick, How CIRAS was able to help redesign and improve the machine	Produced by WOI-TV and CIRAS

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
CIRAS	# 3	6/8/65	3596	29:30	Host- John Prichard; Guests- Waldo W. Wagner (director of CIRAS), Bill Hill, Miss Brady, Dr. Laddis Csanyi	Testing of a portable milling machine for loading corn, gravel, etc. Testing of a new bow with a high speed camera. Checking for stable arrow flight. Uses of the high speed camera.	unknown
CIRAS	# 4	9/3/65	3597	29:29	Host- John Prichard; Guests- Irv, Bob, Pat and Waldo W. Wagner	Discussion of CIRAS- how it aids Iowa industries.	CIRAS staff- Edward Sealene
Citizenship Quotient		10/17/60	3145	29:32	Host- Marshall Townsend; Panel Members- Weldon Walsh, Mrs. Austin Getz, Wayne Cole, Bill Singer	Twenty questions about citizenship are discussed by the panel.	Prod.-WOI-TV and Ames Kiwanais Club

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Citizenship Quotient		7/23/61	3217	29:30	Host Marshall Townsend; Panel Members- William Singer, Mrs. Herbert Arthur, Kenneth Wells, Weldon Walsh	What can you do to be a better citizen? Panel discussion on this and other citizenship questions.	Prod.- Ames Kiwanias Club
Citizenship Quotient	Know your C.Q.	10/20/60	3145	29:51	Host- Marshall Townsend; Guests- Weldon Walsh, Mrs. Austin Getz, Wayne Cole, Bill Singer	Panel discusses issues like voting, education, taking an interest in the community.	unknown
Clear Lake Celebration	Governor's Days 1953	8/6/53	696	29:27	unknown	Film of the city of Clear Lake and the airport. Parade in town with the contestants for the Miss Iowa Pageant. Shows the contestants sailing. Ends with the crowning of the new Miss Iowa.	Producer- John Raddatz and Wally Bishop; Prod asst- Reba Patterson

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
clips			6096	12:10	#3- Lucille Rea; #4- Dale Hall, Namoi Shank, Bill Zmolek, Craighton Knau	ISC Press operations, women playing tennis by Folker PE Building, How to sew a shoulder seam, Farm electric demo and tour of Witt's model farm in Marshall County.	unknown

Collector's Item	#10 Unity Not Rationed Here 1939-1950	7/16/53	687	29:23	Howard- Ralston James; Esther- Cecile Wry	Life, times and art from 1939-1950.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar
------------------	---------------------------------------	---------	-----	-------	---	-------------------------------------	--

Collector's Item	#12 America Her Life and Arts, 1900-1953	7/31/53	694	29:26	Howard- Ralston James; Esther- Cecile Wry	A look at newspaper headlines from WWI to 1953. Also a look at architecture, theatre, music, dance, literature, politics, broadcasting, and America's art movement.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith; Co-prod- Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Drawings- Irma Kirchner; Cinematography- John Raddatz
------------------	--	---------	-----	-------	---	---	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Collector's Item	#3 Preparation and Posters 1914-1920	5/28/53	606	29:25	Howard- Ralston James; Esther- Cecile Wry; The Mailman- Raymond Acres	Pancho Villa, Sinking of the Lucitania and the U.S. attempts to keep out of WWI, War posters, Songs, Off-Broadway shows, Journalism	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar;
Collector's Item	#4 Costly Treaties and Free Verse 1914-1920	6/4/53	623	29:48	Howard- Ralston James; Esther- Cecile Wry; Jimmy- Tommy Timm	The draft, "Hooverism," Men returning from WWI, Wilson and the League of Nations, Films, Charlie Chaplin, Douglas Fairbanks, Radio	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar;
Collector's Item	#5 A trunk talks of the Twenties 1920-1928	6/11/53	638	30:01	Howard- Ralston James; Esther- Cecil Wry	The 1920's- prohibition, sculptures and war memorials, jazz, the charleston, the "red hunt," plays and playwrites.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith; Co-producer- Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Collector's Item	#8 A new kind of apple 1929-1939	7/2/53	675	29:25	Howard- Ralston James; Esther- Cecil Wry	Life during the depression era- literature, the stock market crash, radio, swing music, dance	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith; Co-producer- Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar
Collector's Item	#9 The initials of recovery 1929-1938	7/9/53	682	28:07	Howard- Ralston James; Esther- Cecil Wry	Reform programs after the depression. Life in general- architecture, newspapers and magazines, theatre, movies, films, artists (Grant Wood and others)	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith; Co-producer- Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar
Collector's Item	1900-08 Old Shoes and New Ideas	4/24/53	551	29:18	Howard- Ralston James; Esther- Cecile Wry	A narrative of America during 1900-1908 covering such topics as the emancipation of women, arts of the era, and the urban American culture.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith; Co-producer- Marjorie Abrams; Tech Director- Vernon Kaspar; Cinematographer- John Raddatz

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Collector's Item	Audition Run 1900-08 Old Shoes and New Ideas	4/24/53	523	29:30	Howard- Ralston James; Esther- Cecile Wry	A narrative of America during 1900-1908 covering such topics as the emancipation of women, arts of the era, and the urban American culture.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith; Co-producer- Marjorie Abrams; Tech Director- Vernon Kaspar; Cinematographer- John Raddatz
Collector's Item	Explosions on Record 1909-1913	5/21/53	585	29:26	Howard- Ralston James; Esther- Cecil Wry	A description of America in the years 1909 to 1913. Labor, politics and art are the main topics.	Producers- LaMar Smith (director), and Marjorie Abrams; Cinematographer- John Raddatz; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar
Collector's Item	Readjusted lives and unrepaired faucets 1939-1950 #11	7/23/53	692	29:23	Howard- Ralston James; Esther- Cecile Wry	America during and after WWII- the arts and culture, and life in general.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith; Co-producer- Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Collector's Item	The Dancer and the Babbit 1920-1928 #6	6/18/53	649	29:20	Howard- Ralston James; Ester- Cecile Wry; Jimmy- Tommy Timms	Arts and Life and times in America 1920-1928.	Producer/director- LaMar Smith, Co-producer- Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Drawings- Irma Kirchner; Cinematography- John Raddatz

College Presidents Forum		4/22/58	2866	28:35	Panel Members- Drs. Virgil Hancher (U. of I), James Hilton (I.S.C.), J.W.Maucker (I.S.T.C.)	The Presidents of Iowa's three state higher education schools talk about needs for classroom and lab buildings on their campus'.	unknown
--------------------------	--	---------	------	-------	---	--	---------

Constitution and Politics		10/1/67	6013	32:12	Host- [David Prance]	The host introduces someone (possibly a supreme court justice) who answers questions about the constitution and other political questions brought up by the audience.	unknown
---------------------------	--	---------	------	-------	----------------------	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Constitutional Convention		11/2/60	3147	13:29	unknown	Speaker talks about need for a constitutional convention and fair representation, re-apportionment. Encourages viewers to vote "yes" on Nov. 8.	unknown
Consumer Report			6088	5:00	Reporter- Ginny Harding	Tells about brochures available from county extension agents on wood furniture, carpet, meat, furniture arrangement and choosing and applying wood finishes.	unknown
Consumer Test	Part 1	3/25/66	3658	24:39	unknown	Testing consumers' knowledge about budgeting and other financial issues, working wives, and product safety.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Consumer Test	Part 2	3/25/66	3658	15:12	unknown	Testing consumers' knowledge about food items, home safety, decorating, and mail.	unknown

Counterpart		9/8/52	195	24:39	Host- Ed Wegener; Guests- Dr. D.J. Goiter, and Dr. Frank Spedding	Discussion comparing and contrasting the guests, attracting graduate students from Holland and other topics.	Producer/Director- Dick Hartzel; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Announcer- Jay Spurgen
-------------	--	--------	-----	-------	---	--	--

Counterpart		12/26/52	303	32:12	Host- Dick Hartzell; Guests- Robert (France), Elmer Long, Roger Briot (France), John Hughs, Wolfgang Korbo (Germany), Joe Markel (Austria), Luigi Renzoproclamis (Italy), Clifford Winters	Five Europeans and some Americans talk about the Mutual Security Agency's work-study training program for productivity. They also talk about their troubles finding jobs and joining unions during their year long stay.	Tech dir- Floyd Cook; Directors- LaMar Smith and Walter Beranek; Producer- Dick Hartzell
-------------	--	----------	-----	-------	--	--	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Counterpart	#1	12/17/52	293	29:26	Host- Dick Hartzel; Guests- six men from foreign countries	The foreigners tell about their home countries and their impressions of the U.S. They answer questions from the host.	Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Director- LaMar Smith; Producer- Dick Hartzel
Counterpart	#2	1/8/53	312	29:18	Host- Dick Hartzell	A conversation about life etc. with two men from Belgium trying to reach international understanding. The conversation was then reviewed by a sociologist from ISC.	Director- LaMar Smith, Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Producer- Dick Hartzell
Course of Events	How a bill becomes a law	3/15/54	922	29:27	Hosts- Robert Iverson and Curtis Page	The hosts pick their top events from the past week. There is a dramatization of the process of a bill becoming a law and how citizens can influence lawmakers.	Artist- Irma Kirshner; Puppetier- Owen Brainerd; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Director- Ed Weiss

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Dean			6116	:44		Conference and short interview with John Dean of Watergate fame.	
Death and Dying			6067	28:23	Reporters- Dorcuss Spear, ...; Guests- Dr. Elisabeth Kubler-Ross, Dr. Billgrahm	Dramatization of woman's life who in dying of leukemia, interviews with Dr. Kubler-Ross author of book "On Death and Dying" and Dr. Billgrahm.	unknown
Delineating the Area	For Social and Economic Development	12/13/62	6024	29:17	Host- Dr. Carl Fox	Attracting new business and industry, economic and social development for your area. Just what is your area and how do you choose it's boundaries.	Editorial consultants- Dr. Eber Eldridge and Dr. Robert Kern

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Delineating the Area	Opening clip		6079	1:53		Opening sequence for the show	unknown
Democracy's College	1962 version		6094	21:42, 25:06	Dr. Hilton	Re-release of 1958 Centennial film for centennial of the passage of the Morrill Act of 1862. Only copy 1 has Dr. Hilton's talk.	ISC Film Production Unit 1958
Democracy's College	1967 Version	9/5/67	6094	22:25		History of land grant colleges and Iowa State. Re-enactments of Gue's speech to the Legislature and the Morrill Act signing. Old film and photos of campus. Students speak about classes, living arrangements, churches, entertainment and VEISHEA.	Film Production Unit

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Democracy's College	Dr. Hilton		6051	2:51	Dr. James H. Hilton	Section from Democracy's College for the ISC Centennial program.	unknown
Des Moines Savings and Loan Association			6025	12:40	unknown	The Des Moines Savings and Loan building. Shows people banking there- some shots have multiple takes	unknown
Direct Energy Conservation	B roll	1/24/62	3284		unknown	This is a B roll so there are several slides shown interspersed with leader.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Direct Energy Conversion		1/24/62	3284	27:57	Guests- Prof. Robert Fellingner, Mr. Neil Schilmoeller	Large scale conversion of stored energy to electrical energy with out mechanical conversion, solar cells, thermoelectricity, thermionic cells, MHD generator and fuel cells discussed.	unknown
DM Civic Center		6/10/79	6115	1:00		Downtown Des Moines Civic Center completed. Interior views mostly.	
Down To Earth			6058	29:12	Host- Dave Bateman; Moderator- Wallace Ogg; Farmers- Don Fish, Edgar Hovey; Economist- Carl Malone	First in series of shows, redone as K# 842. Possible "Farm Show Audition" K# 830.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Down to Earth		1/7/54	842	29:21	Host- Dave Bateman; Moderator- Wallace Ogg; Guest economist- Carl Malone; Guest Farmers- Don Fish and Oscar Heline; Pannel of Boone County Residents	Discussion of price supports for farmers- fixed vs. flexible. Mr. Fish wants the support programs to change, Mr. Heline wants the programs to remain the same.	Producer- Dave Bateman; Director- Joe Adams; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar
Down to Earth		1/11/54	851	29:13	Host- Dave Bateman; Guests- Don Fish, Wallace Ogg, and Oscar Heline	Panel discussion of goals for a farm price program	Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Joe Adams
Down to Earth	#10	3/11/54	919	29:21	Host- Dave Bateman; Moderator- Wallace Ogg; Participants- Carl Malone, Mr. Fisher, Mrs. Mannheimer, Mr. Uhlenhopp	Political issues in foreign policy and the factors involved that determine foreign policy	Producer- Dave Bateman; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Jake Dunlop

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Down to Earth	#11	3/25/54	937	29:27	Host- Dave Bateman; Panel- Karl Malone, Wallace Ogg, Don Kaldor, Loren Soth, & Robert Parks; Guests- Eber Eldridge, Mr & Mrs Ed Granzo, M&M Clarence Collins, M&M Lewis Van Horn, M&M Ted Krukose, M&M Paul Lockwood, M&M Frank Knapp, M&M Hollis Galbraith	The guests ask questions of the panel. The questions are about government policy towards agriculture and ag production.	Producer- Dave Bateman
Down to Earth	#3	1/21/54	859	29:22	Host- Dave Bateman; Moderator- Wallace Ogg; Participants- Carl Malone, Don Fish, Oscar Heline, and Mr. Smith	Discussion of types of farm support programs and the best combinations for different needs.	Producer- Dave Bateman; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Jake Dunlop
Down to Earth	#4 Price and income supports	1/28/54	869	29:23	Host- Dave Bateman; Moderator- Wallace Ogg; Guests- Bob Joslin, William Sayre, Leo Smith and Ray Eveland; Economist- Carl Malone	Two democrats and two republicans argue farm parity and price supports. Does farm policy need to be changed and should Eisenhower's farm program be implemented	Producer- Dave Bateman; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Jake Dunlop

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Down to Earth	#5	2/4/54	877	29:33	Host- Dave Bateman; Moderator- Wallace Ogg; Guests- Mr. Soth, Mr. Patrick, Carl Malone	The tools that the federal government can use to fight depression	Producer- Dave Bateman; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Jake Dunlop
Down to Earth	#6	2/11/54	887	29:21	Host- Dave Bateman; Moderator- Wallace Ogg; Guests- Lauren Soth, DM Register and Tribune, and Robert Patrick, Bankers Life; Economist- Carl Malone	Should Congress balance the '54-'55 budget? Discussion of national debt, recession, employment, and other economic issues	Producer- Dave Bateman; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Jake Dunlop
Down to Earth	#7 Foreign Trade	2/18/54	893	29:21	Host- Dave Bateman; Moderator- Wallace Ogg; Guests- Mrs. Robert Mannheimer, Mr. Clarence Nielsen, Mr. Herbert Pike, and Mr. Carl Malone	A discussion of foreign trade, tariffs and the "dollar problem"	Producer- Dave Bateman; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Jake Dunlop

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Down to Earth	#8 Government Policy	2/25/54	901	29:26	Host- Dave Bateman; Panel members- Wallace Ogg, John Norden, and Don Kaldor	Panel members answer questions sent in by readers about government policies. Subjects include- defense, unemployment, fiscal and monetary policy, price supports, and foreign policy.	Producer- Dave Bateman; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Jake Dunlop
Down to Earth	#9	3/4/54	911	29:20	Host- Dave Bateman; Moderators- Wallace Ogg, and Carl Ogg; Guests- Mr. Fisher, Mrs. Manheimer, Judge Uhlenhopp	A discussion of the economics of foreign policy. The people listed above discuss foreign trade and open markets.	Producer- Dave Bateman
Down to Earth	100 Bushal Corn- A Reality #3	2/17/53	383	29:20	Host- Craighton Knau; Guest- E.R. Duncan	Plant maturity and plant population, rate and date of planting and number of kernels per hill and effect on yield.	Prod. and Dir.- Leo Persselin; Assoc.- Craighton Knau; Tech Dir.- Charles Hawley

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Down to Earth	100 Bushel corn- a reality	2/3/53	354	29:15	Host- Craighton Knau; Guests- E.I. Duncan and Herb Hull	Discussion of high yield corn including factors of production, and operating costs. New developments and soil sample results showing need for fertilizers. Choosing the proper hy-bred	Producer/Director- Leo Persselin with Craighton Knau; Tech dir- Charles Hawley
Down to Earth	100 Bushel Corn, A Reality #2	2/10/53	368	29:16	host Craighton Knau; Guests- Herb Howell, E.L. Duncan	Soil types in Iowa, Rotation of crops, examples given for Tama-Muscatine and Clarion- Webster soil types.	Producer and Director- Leo Persselin; in association with- Craighton Knau; tech dir.- Charles Hawley
Down to Earth	100 Bushel Corn, a Reality, #4	2/24/53	400	29:18	Host- Craighton Knau; Guest- Joe Stritzel oe Stritzel	How to utilize fertilizer and lime, soil testing, starter fertilizer, hill vs. broadcast, and extra nitrogen use.	Producer and Director- Leo Persselin; in association with- Craighton Knau; Tech Dir- Charles Hawley

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Down to Earth	Bridal Equipment	7/7/53	679	28:46	Host- Craighton Knau; Guests- Jim Kaiser, Jim Sample; Demo rider- Albert Wilkens	Discussion about pleasure horses and saddle clubs in Iowa. Talk about Western and English equipment and a film about different gaits.	Photographer- Chuck Benn
Down to Earth	Electric Motors	1/13/53	321	29:14	Host- Craighton Knau; Guests- Ken McFate and Ed.	Electric motors around the farm- different types and their uses including a demonstration.	Producer/director- Leo Persselin with Craighton Knau; Tech dir- Doug Hawley
Down to Earth	Quack grass	5/31/55	2131	28:30	unknown	How to control and get rid of quackgrass	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Drug Show		11/25/70	6015	46:45	Interviewer- Betty Lou Varnum	Interviews with experts and other people about drugs, drug use, and rehabilitation. Discussion of the "Encounters" programs for dealing with drug users and an interview with two people who have gone through the program. In 2 reels.	unknown
Effective Teaching of Composition	#1	5/1/67	9901	30:06	Instructor- Dr. Will Jumper, Dept. of English, ISU	Background on Dr. Jumper, goals and reasons for the class, and the responsibilities of the instructor.	unknown
Effective Teaching of Composition	#10	11/22/67	9910	30:00	Instructor- Dr. Will Jumper, Dept. of English, ISU	Talks about evaluating students' compositions and using literature as a source for composition.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Effective Teaching of Composition	#11	11/29/67	9911	29:36	Instructor- Dr. Will Jumper, Dept. of English, ISU	Style- sentence structure, diction, and mood and tone discussed. Examples from Twain and Hemmingway	unknown
Effective Teaching of Composition	#12	12/13/67	9912	29:44	Instructor- Dr. Will Jumper, Dept. of English, ISU	Style as it relates to the building of sentences, consistency.	unknown
Effective Teaching of Composition	#13	1/16/68	9913	29:26	Instructor- Dr. Will Jumper, Dept. of English, ISU	The importance of mood and tone and methods to incorporate these in prose.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Effective Teaching of Composition	#2	5/12/67	9902	29:33	Instructor- Dr. Will Jumper, Dept. of English, ISU	Lecture on four categories to consider- background, writer or speaker, audience, and immediate limitations.	unknown
Effective Teaching of Composition	#3	5/22/67	9903	29:29	Instructor- Dr. Will Jumper, Dept. of English, ISU	Discusses the purpose of compositions and assigning topics.	unknown
Effective Teaching of Composition	#4	5/26/67	9904	29:32	Instructor- Dr. Will Jumper, Dept. of English, ISU	Gathering and selecting material, using observations and other sources for writing. Also discussion of relevance of materials to different subjects- audience, purpose, structure, style, specificity, accuracy, authority etc.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Effective Teaching of Composition	#5	5/26/67	9905	29:50	Instructor- Dr. Will Jumper, Dept. of English, ISU	Material- vocabulary building experiences, establishing definitions and areas of meaning.	unknown
Effective Teaching of Composition	#6	10/18/67	9906	29:42	Instructor- Dr. Will Jumper, Dept. of English, ISU	Lecture on the structure of composition, written and oral, and the history of rhetoric.	unknown
Effective Teaching of Composition	#7	11/1/67	9907	29:45	Instructor- Dr. Will Jumper, Dept. of English, ISU	Talks more about structure, proportion and emphasis in the total work. Reads some examples.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Effective Teaching of Composition	#8	11/8/67	9908	29:54	Instructor- Dr. Will Jumper, Dept. of English, ISU	Lecture about structure and arrangement of material, the outline, and material organization. Evaluating students' work.	unknown
Effective Teaching of Composition	#9	11/15/67	9909	30:43	Instructor- Dr. Will Jumper, Dept. of English, ISU	More on structure, formation of thesis statements and closing statements. Dr. Jumper reads several examples from books. Also discussion of transitions.	unknown
Eins Zwei Drei	#1	6/8/53	628	29:17	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Introduction to the program. Counting to 10 in German, and a German rhyme.	[Director- Ed Weiss; Artist- Irma Kirchner]

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Eins Zwei Drei	#1 German Numbers from One to Ten	6/25/54	1057	29:43	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Learning to count from 1-10. Tells how to pronounce ue. Learn a song in German and tells reasons to learn German.	unknown
Eins Zwei Drei	#10	7/1/53	674	29:22	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Teaches German words for things in a room, sings the Schnitzelbank song.	[Director- Ed Weiss; Artist- Irma Kirchner]
Eins Zwei Drei	#11	7/3/53	676	29:24	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	The children learn German through singing songs.	[Director- Ed Weiss; Artist- Irma Kirchner]

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Eins Zwei Drei	#12	7/6/53	677	29:23	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Teaches the German words for days of the week. Reads a poem about a cow.	[Director- Ed Weiss or Jake Dunlop; Artist- Irma Kirchner]

Eins Zwei Drei	#12 The Whittling Bench	7/16/54	1074	29:04	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Going to make Die Schnitzelbank and singing the Schnitzelbank song.	unknown
----------------	-------------------------	---------	------	-------	------------------------------	---	---------

Eins Zwei Drei	#13	7/8/53	680	29:22	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Review of Der Schnitzelbank song. Teaches what goes on at the dining table.	[Director- Jake Dunlop; Artist- Irma Kirchner]
----------------	-----	--------	-----	-------	------------------------------	---	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Eins Zwei Drei	#13 The Human Body	7/19/54	1075	29:49	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Learn words for parts of the body. Explanation of "der, die," and "das." Also teaches the first verse to the song the students are learning about a bird. The 13th lesson.	unknown
Eins Zwei Drei	#14	7/10/53	683	29:25	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Tells a German fairy tale "Rothaepchen und der Wolf," speaks only in German.	[Director- Jake Dunlop; Artist- Irma Kirchner]
Eins Zwei Drei	#14 The Room	7/21/54	1077	29:21	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Starts with review of the song and teaches the second verse. Then tells about the furniture in a room.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Eins Zwei Drei	#15	7/13/53	684	29:24	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Teaches a rhyme and then teaches how to conjugate verbs in German.	[Director- Jake Dunlop; Artist- Irma Kirchner]

Eins Zwei Drei	#15 All Fun Day	7/23/54	1078	27:20	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Teaching a group of children to sing "Die Schnitzelbank." They also sing songs they have learned on previous shows.	unknown
----------------	-----------------	---------	------	-------	------------------------------	---	---------

Eins Zwei Drei	#16	7/15/53	686	29:26	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Tells the German words for parts of the body. Encourages viewers to use the German they have learned.	Director- Jake Dunlop [Artist- Irma Kirchner]
----------------	-----	---------	-----	-------	------------------------------	---	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Eins Zwei Drei	#16 How Does One Ask Questions in German?	7/26/54	1081	29:07	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	How to rearrange statements to make them questions. Teaches the song "Haenschen Klein"	unknown
Eins Zwei Drei	#17	7/17/53	688	29:25	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Reviews "Little Red Riding Hood" tells how to make a paper airplane in German and reviews parts of the body.	[Director- Jake Dunlop; Artist- Irma Kirchner]
Eins Zwei Drei	#17 What One Says to Friends	7/28/54	1087	28:50	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Learn greetings to say to people. Also learn about Christmas in Germany.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Eins Zwei Drei	#18	7/20/53	689	29:27	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Dr. Schwartz reads a story about the elf king and a child. He then answers viewer questions and talks about numbers over 10.	[Director- Jake Dunlop; Artist- Irma Kirchner]
Eins Zwei Drei	#19 Let's Set the Table	8/2/54	1100	29:14	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	The table, dishes and silverware. How to set a table and how to say the names of the objects in German. Also a rhyme.	unknown
Eins Zwei Drei	#2	6/10/53	633	29:17	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Learn to count to 10 in German. A poem is translated. Learning to speak and spell German greetings.	[Director- Jake Dunlop, Artist- Irma Kirchner]

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Eins Zwei Drei	#2 Greetings	6/23/54	1054	29:20	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Learn to speak and spell German greetings. Also learn to sing a lullaby.	Artist- Irma [Kirchner]
Eins Zwei Drei	#20 What do we eat?	8/4/54	1106	28:47	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Learn the German words for food and dining utensils.	[Director- Jake Dunlop; Artist- Irma Kirchner]
Eins Zwei Drei	#21 The Numbers 11-1000	8/6/54	1111	29:10	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Review of the blessing "Ein Kleines Tischgebet." Review of the numbers 1-10 then teaches 11-1000. Basic arithmetic in German then a song.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Eins Zwei Drei	#23 My Car	8/11/54	1120	28:40	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Learn about words associated with cars and learn a new song.	unknown

Eins Zwei Drei	#24 The band is coming	8/13/54	1126	28:13	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Last show in the series. Tells part of the story of Snow White. Encourages viewers to continue with German. Reads poem "Die Musik Kommt."	Director- Jake Dunlop; Artist- Irma Kirchner
----------------	------------------------	---------	------	-------	------------------------------	---	--

Eins Zwei Drei	#3	6/12/53	639	29:21	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Talking about overcoming fear of learning a foreign language. Learn how to speak in sentences and learn the colors in German.	[Director- Ed Weiss; Artist- Irma Kirchner]
----------------	----	---------	-----	-------	------------------------------	---	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Eins Zwei Drei	#4	6/15/53	641	29:22	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	The meaning and origin of "Auf Wiedersehn." Learning a song in German. Also "yes" and "no" and how to ask and answer questions in German.	[Director- Ed Weiss; Artist- Irma Kirchner]
Eins Zwei Drei	#5	6/17/53	645	26:00	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Teaches a poem. Teaches the German verb "sind" (is). Technical difficulties.	[Director- Ed Weiss; Artist- Irma Kirchner]
Eins Zwei Drei	#6	6/19/53	650	29:22	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Learning vocabulary words using note cards. Teaches about cognates. Also learning a new song.	[Director- Ed Weiss; Artist- Irma Kirchner]

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Eins Zwei Drei	#6 Weather	7/2/54	1062	29:50	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Das Wetter- the weather. Talking about the weather in German- hot, cold, rain, snow, sun, etc.	unknown
Eins Zwei Drei	#7 The German Verb	7/5/54	1063	29:33	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Talking about verbs. How to conjugate them. Using simple verbs like "singen." Also learn a rhyme.	Artist- Irma [Kirchner]
Eins Zwei Drei	#8	6/24/53	661	29:23	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Teaches German words describing the weather. Teaches a song about the rain and the Schnizelbank song.	[Director- Ed Weiss; Artist- Irma Kirchner]

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Eins Zwei Drei	#9	6/26/53	669	29:30	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	German language film where Dr. Schwartz teaches elementary German. Today-things found in a room.	[Director- Ed Weiss; Artist- Irma Kirchner]
Eins Zwei Drei	#9 The Days of the Week	7/9/54	1067	29:17	Host- Dr. Frederick Schwartz	Learn the days of the week in German. Also learn a new song. Practice pronouncing oe and ue.	unknown
Eisenhower Speech		6/23/52	134	11:46	Eisenhower	The speech on the "aggressive force of communism" the iron curtain and how we need to show the world democracy through our actions	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Election Results		6/2/52	109	33:07	Reporter- George Halsey	Early state election results. Multiple clips because of updated results.	unknown

Expedition	Christian Petersen	5/23/61	3213	30:16	Narrators- Ed Weiss, Ron Scott, Lew Greenough, Betty Lou McVay, and Robert Mulhall	Film of Christian Petersen's studio, engravings, and sculptures around campus and Ames. Also shows many other works not installed. Still photos of him at work and him speaking about why he stayed here and about his last piece	Prod- Betty Lou McVay & Ed Weiss; Dir- James Varnum; Consult- Charlotte Peterson; Photo- John Morgan, Tom Emmerson, Peggy Polson, Sharon O'Kelly, Joel Anderson, Bonnie Smith, Roger Sullivan, Chuck Packard, Bud Stickler, Dave Leonard, Lou Facto
------------	--------------------	---------	------	-------	--	---	---

Expedition	The New Alliance	1/19/61	3160	27:09	Host- Dr. Wendell Braggonier; Guests- Dr. Victor Bollie, Dr. Roy Manson, Dr. William McCormick, Mrs. McCauley, John Lowrie, and Duane Sanders	Shows a new machine to measure heart rate developed at ISU and McFarland Clinic. Shows the machines uses and tells how they work.	Producer/Director- Ed Weiss
------------	------------------	---------	------	-------	---	---	-----------------------------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Exposure		10/27/52	231	28:19	Host- Leonard Goode; Voice of Man- Norm Cleary	Director of DM Art Center stops a man walking out of a modern art exhibit and asks him about the paintings. The director wonders about the man's "exposure"	Director- LaMar Smith; Producers- LaMar Smith and Marjorie Abrams; Photography- John Raddatz; Tech dir- Floyd Cook
Extension Service	Financing Public Service # 1&2	4/24/64	3516	29:41	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Robert Thomas and Wallace Ogg	How much do lowan's spend on public services. Various methods of taxing.	unknown
Extension Service	Financing Public Service # 3&4	4/29/64	3518	29:29	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Robert Thomas and Glen Holmes	Discussion of spending projections for the 1970's, rate of increase for past 10 yrs, income growth and tax projections. Discussion of public education- school costs, re-organizations and history of Iowa's school districts.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Fact and Fancy	Farm Bargaining Power	8/2/61	3215	29:49	Host- Craig Hinde; Guests- Dr. Arnold Paulsen, Dr. Lee Kolmer, and Dr. Lee Fletcher	Discussion on production control and price supports, supply and demand, government control vs. free enterprise. Interviews of farmers around the state about collective bargaining.	Director- Paul Steele; Producer- Craig Hinde; Prod asst- David Ducommun, Betsy Ferguson, Ronald Henderson, Diane Jones, Duane Strauss; Video- Dale Balmer; Audio- Darwin Erickson; Program super- Joseph North

Fact and Fancy	Personality of a book	5/28/55	2130	29:25	Hosts- Carroll Coleman and Marshall Townsend; Introducer- Jean Dagget	Discussion between the two men on design and personality of a book-- what it takes to make a good book.	unknown
----------------	-----------------------	---------	------	-------	---	---	---------

Fact and Fancy	Promise Inc.	2/18/56	2292	27:56	Host- Malone: Guest- Dr. Pak-Chue Chan; Panel- Don Newbrough, Rev. Fred Fallow, Alfred Schole	The spread of communism in South East Asia and a plan to combat it developed by Dr. Chan of ISC. Presented to a studio audience who ask questions of the panel after Dr. Chans presentation.	Producers- Jean Daggett, Robert Koepp, Arlen Asher; Tech. Dir.- Jim Johnson; Dir.- Jean Daggett
----------------	--------------	---------	------	-------	---	--	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Fact and Fancy	The Child's World of Television	12/8/55	2267	29:17	Host- David Leonard; Guest- Dr. Glenn Hoeks; Performer- Warren Royer	How much TV and which shows children should watch. A discussion on content and how the host relates to children. Parental supervision and guidance	Producers- Jean Dagget, David Leonard, and Betsy Breckenridge; Director- Ed Atwood; Tech dir.- Jim Johnson; Prod super- Joseph North; Narrator- Bob Kept
Farm Facts		4/1/52	58	11:22	Hosts- Craighton Knau, Cap Bentley	market trends, comparison of prices in 1951 and 1952, also corn, bean and eggs production.	unknown
Farm Facts		7/2/52	147	22:37	Host- Craighton Knau; Guest- Owen Kotteral, poultry dept ISC	Discussion on eggs- the grades, rejects, preserving, and feeding chickens.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Facts		10/10/52	211	16:25	Host- Craighton Knau; Guest- Francis Kutish	Discussion of farm outlook projections based on prior supply and demand.	Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Producer/Director- Leo Persselin

Farm Facts		4/25/53	79	13:45	unknown	Pocket gophers- damage to roots, mounds, bait for trapping, and type of poisons to use.	unknown
------------	--	---------	----	-------	---------	---	---------

Farm Facts		12/16/58	2941	19:22	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Ralph Durham, Dewey Cornell, Dr. R.L. Lundvall	"Hardware Disease" in cows and operating to remove swallowed objects. Assistance farmers can get for conservation activities and swine breeding also discussed.	unknown
------------	--	----------	------	-------	--	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Facts		1/16/59	2929	17:29	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guest- Ed Dyas	Discussion of Iowa's oat crop. Shows samples of two new varieties of oat seed.	unknown
Farm Facts		5/8/59	3012	29:33	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Dr. C.A. Iverson, Dr. Risdall, Cap Bently	Dr. Iverson talks about his trip to Japan at the request of the Japanese government to help establish a dairy industry. Dr. Risdall talks about need for a tech school in Jasper County. Cap Bently talks about the feeder cattle market.	unknown
Farm Facts	#1	3/1/54	904	29:22	Host- Dave Bateman	The problem of too much fat in pork- how to get meat type hogs and how to change economic factors.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Facts	#1	12/19/58	2914	29:22	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- R.L. Lundvall, Ralph Durham, Dewey Cornell	"Hardware disease," film of vet operating on cow to remove objects from the stomach. Ag conservation program assistance available to farmers. Differences in swine breeds, pork chop shapes, cross breeding and new indexing.	unknown
Farm Facts	#11	3/3/59	2964	29:23	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Joe Stitzel, and Bob Rust; Market reporters- Cap Bently, and Francis Kutish	Dallas & Joe discuss corn and fertilizing under dry conditions. Cap tell about beef cattle supply and Francis tells about dairy cattle numbers. Dallas and Bob discuss meats and marketing.	unknown
Farm Facts	#12	3/13/59	2974	29:15	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Emmet Haynes, Wise Buroughs, Francis Kutish, Don Harmon, Don Rodgers and Rev. Higgins	Ruminant nutrition and nutrient requirements of domestic animals. A report on cattle feed additives and soybean meal prices. Discussion of growing farms and population loss in Liberty Township in Marshall County.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Facts	#16	4/12/59	2993	29:21	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Ben Vance, and Mel Triplett	Flowers and gardening, trimming and caring for roses, crop insurance, and plant and garden diseases	unknown
Farm Facts	#17	4/17/59	2998	29:13	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Joe Stritzel, Ralph, Frances Kutish and Cap Bently.	Like a news show for farming. Discusses hog breeding fat vs. meat type hogs and cattle. Talks about egg prices, grain prices and supply, and using fertilizer on corn.	unknown
Farm Facts	#2	12/26/58	2917	29:25	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Gene Freeman, and Bob Bachman	Discussion of research on twin cattle and what information the research provides. Also talks about the Ames control laboratory which tests the quality of dairy products.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Facts	#23	5/22/59	3017	29:20	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Dr. Acker, and Dr. M.A. Emmerson; Reporter- Francis Kutish	Dallas and Dr. Acker talk about the summer ag trip. Francis tells about the pasture conditions in the U.S. vs. one year ago. Dr. Emmerson tells about x-ray use in vet med. Show's a cow's uterus injected with radioactive tracers then x-rayed.	unknown
Farm Facts	#3	3/15/54	921	29:24	Host- Dave Bateman; Guests- Bill Zumlek and Bernard Ebbing	Judging the meat type of hogs. Viewer contest on grading 8 hogs.	Director- Joe McDermott; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer- Dave Bateman
Farm Facts	#3	1/2/59	2919	29:23	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- E.R. Duncan, Ed Koch	Continuous cropping and rotation, estimation of yields on different soil types, and the newest varieties of fruits and veggies.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Facts	#4 Producing the Meat Type Hog	3/22/54	930	29:25	Host- Dave Bateman; Guests- Bill Zmolek, Ed Kline, L.M. Hazel	Looking at carcasses and comparing different grades of meat. Differences in back fat, fat on hams, and the amount of red meat are shown.	Producer- Dave Bateman
Farm Facts	Breeding the meat type hog	3/29/54	940	29:19	Host- Dave Bateman; Guest- Dr. L.N. Hazel, Professor of Animal Husbandry	Production of the meat type hog and discussion of the progress made in breeding. Talk of the needs for this kind of hog.	Director- Joe McDermott; Tech dir- Mark Clark
Farm Facts	Caesarian section	7/11/55	2169	14:59	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guest- Dr. M.A. Emmerson	Caesarian sections on sows due to over-fattening. Dr. Emmerson narrates a film showing the operation and what instruments are used.	Tech Dir. Ken Wilcox; Dir.- Bob Morrison

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Facts	Dairy Industry- Central Processing	5/12/58	2869	12:10	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Leonard Crandall, Don Voelker, LB Dooley	Dallas explains how the electronic brain at ISC can compile dairy records. The use of DHI association data and owner sampler program are covered by Don and Leonard. Mr. Dooley's herd is shown and the computer records are shown.	unknown
Farm Facts	Feed Grain Program 1963	2/4/63	3403	29:22	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Fred McLain, Clarence Schwebke, Everet Stoneberg	The objective for the 1963 program-- the amounts of grain carry over, eligibility requirements, and examples of what farmers could make by participating. Also a general discussion by the panelists.	unknown
Farm Facts	Haymaker and Soil Moisture Content		6059	16:23	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Louise Rosenfeld, Bob Shaw, Dr. Duncan	Louise on Home Demonstration Week, Bob and Dr. Duncan on soil moisture available in Iowa, and Dallas shows model of Haymaker and tells how to get plans.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Facts	Iowa 4-H Officer's Report	5/11/63	3438	14:04	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- C.J. Gauger, Nancy Fredrehsen, Richard Shuler, Suzanne Zobrist, Larry Neppi	Report on the national 4-H meeting in Washington D.C. and what they did when they were there.	unknown
Farm Facts	Market Trends for Producer and Consumer	3/7/52	38	11:37	Cap Bently	Cattle prices from 1951 to March 1952	unknown
Farm Facts	Meat Type Hog	3/8/54	913	29:52	Host- Dave Bateman; Guests- Francis Kutish, Ed Kline, Cap Bently, Carroll Plages (Hormel Plant) Bernard Ebbing- Rath	Second in a series on meat type hogs. Shows carcass comparison and tells about USDA grades.	Director- Joe McDermott; Tech dir- Mark Clark

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Facts	Motor Oil	10/5/52	274	15:30	Host- Craighton Knau; Guest- Dale Hall	Craighton and Dale discuss motor oils for farm use. Dale uses slides to illustrate his talk on engine wear and deposits, and charts about the SAE and API classifications.	unknown
Farm Facts	Soil Banks	6/20/56	2322	6:48	unknown	Examples to illustrate how the Soil Bank works	unknown
Farm Facts	Vet Med- Animal Surgery	6/13/55	2139	14:26	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guest- Dr. George Fowler	Dr. Fowler from Stange Memorial Clinic talks about how many animals they see each year and where they come from. Film of Operations ant the hospital with students assisting the doctors.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Facts	Vet Med- Blood Brucellosis Testing	11/28/55	2264	11:30	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Dr. Paul Bennet, Dr. Wayne Yoder	Dr. Bennet talks about blood tests for Brucellosis and shows a film of work in the labs.	unknown
Farm Facts	Vet Med- Disaffection of a Poultry House	5/23/55	2127	14:12	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Dr. RA Packer, Dr. John R Collier	Disaffection and cleaning of farm and poultry buildings after diseases to prevent re-infection. Film of disinfecting a building is shown.	unknown
Farm Facts	Vet Med- ISC Veterinary Research Institute	11/7/55	2252	17:19	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guest- Dr. HE Biester	Dallas narrates a film of the vet research institute that shows people in the labs and animals in quarantine. Dr. Biester talks about research procedures and treatments.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Facts	Vet. Med	10/10/55	2229	21:11	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Dr. E.A. Hewitt, Dr. Lyle Payne, and Dr. Jones	Tells about physiology and pharmacology. They discuss the heart and drugs for heart problems.	unknown
Farm Facts	Vet. Med.	12/12/55	2270	29:22	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guests- Dr. Maynard Spear (Swine), Dr. John Herrick (cattle), Dr. C.D. Lee (poultry)	Interviews with the guests over various aspects of health in animals.	Video eng- Dale Larsen; Director- Bob Morrison
Farm Policy Show	#1	8/20/53	702	19:04	Host- Don Fish; Guests- Karl Malone (economist), Dorothy & Bernard Collins, Doris & Wayne Keith, Ruth & Ray Eveland, Hazel & Harvey Moekley, Alice & Ed Groomes	Farmers and their wives discuss farm policy including using food as a weapon and the uses of food surplusses.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Policy Show	#2	8/28/53	711	29:37	Host- Don Fish; Guest economist- Carl Malone; Guest farm couples- Ruth & Raymond Eveland, Alice & Ed Grooms, Doris & Wayne Keith, Dorothy & Bernard Collins, and Hattie & Edgar Hovey	Panel of farmers discuss farm policy including gov't programs to raise prices of farm goods.	unknown
Farm Policy Show	#3	9/4/53	714	29:20	Host- Don Fish; Guest economist- Carl Malone; Guest farm couples- Ruth & Raymond Eveland, Alice & Ed Grooms, Hazel & Harvey Moeckly, Dorothy & Bernard Collins, and Hattie & Edgar Hovey	Price supports, a continuation of the discussion last time. What commodities should be supported. Discussion of production controls.	unknown
Farm Policy Show	#4	9/10/53	715	29:27	Host- Don Fish; Guests- Don Caulder, Hattie & Edgar Hovey, Alice & Ed Grooms, Dorothy & Bernard Collins, Harvey & Hazel Moeckly, Ray & Ruth Eveland	Five farm couples from central Iowa discuss world trade problems presented by imports and exports as they concern the farmer. They also talk a little about soil conservation.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Program	1961 Emergency feed grain program pt 1	4/5/61	3193	29:56	Host- Dallas McGinnis; ISU guests- Floyd Andre, Herb Howell and E.R. Duncan; Guests- Fred McLain, Clarence Metcalf, Neal Hill, Clarence Schwebke, James Croghhan	Show for county extension staff to explain the 1961 Feed Grain Program. Background and reasons for the program, requirements and payments are discussed.	unknown
Farm Program	1961 Emergency feed grain program pt 2	4/5/61	3193	29:58	Jim Christie, Ray Deal, Harvey Jorgensen, and Morris Longnecker	Examples of farms enrolled in the program compared to farms not in the program. Members of the county organization ask questions of the guests.	unknown
Farm Program	Emergency Feed Grain Program for 1961 Promo	3/27/61	3193	1:03	Ed Moore	Promo film from ISU Information Service about show on the new farm bill.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Farm Show Audition			830			see K# 6058	unknown
Financing Our Public Services	# 1&2	2/7/65	3567	29:29	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guest- Dr. Robert Thomas	Where tax money is spent- how much it costs per capita. Income, property, and sales taxes- who pays how much?	unknown
First Christian Church	Young Disciples		6083	8:05		Clips of activities around the First Christian Church at 611 Clark in Ames	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Flood Emergency Action			6027	4:54	unknown	A film produced by the American Red Cross on flood preparation and what to do when a flood strikes	unknown
Flower Arrangement	#2 - Containers, Holders and Pots	7/29/57	2781	14:56	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Charles Sherwood	Different types of pots, vases and holders, their materials, shapes, capacity and surface decoration. Also accessories for arrangements.	unknown
Football Blocking Machine		6/8/65	6100	4:28		Blocking machine made by Mustang Equipment in Pocahontas Iowa. Students demonstrating original design. Subject of K-3596, CIRAS #2.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Football Blocking Machine		6/8/65	6101	7:43		Updated design of blocking machine in use at Iowa State. Used in K-3596, CIRAS #2.	unknown
Foundations of Mathematics for Elementary Schools	Systems of Numeration #2	1/10/63	3394	30:31	Instructor- Glenadine Gibb	An in-service show for teachers. Egyptian, Roman and Hindu Arabic systems are compared. Also using different bases for naming groups of objects, i.e. decimal, binary, and making up you own system	Director- Robert Grabler
Foundations of Mathematics for Elementary Schools	#1	1/10/63	3393	29:38	unknown	A show for teachers of math in elementary schools- ways to teach numbers, counting, and odd and even.	Director- Robert Gabler; Presented by- Dr. Glenadine Gibbs with Dr. Augusta Schurrer

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Foundations of Mathematics for Elementary Schools	#5	12/5/62	3430	30:49	Glenadine Gibbs	Techniques for computations using whole numbers. Different ways to teach addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.	Director- Robert Gabler
Freedom Foundation Awards		5/28/53	605	14:38	Host- Mr. Maytag	The citizens of Iowa who won the Freedom award receive their awards.	unknown
Friendship Force	Ireland		6010	44:37	unknown	Clips of Iowans in Ireland on a Friendship Force exchange trip. Shot in the airport, at the O'Keefe's, receptions, bands, and people milling about.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
From the Mind of Man	Declaration of Independence #1	9/29/52	192	28:31	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Dr. Leo Gaugin and John Cosgrove	Discussion of the Declaration of Independence- natural laws (god given rights), philosophy, how it relates to modern times, the function of government, rebellion and other topics.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Ed Wegener, Chris Donaldson, Walter Beranek, and Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr; Set design- R. Flanders Smith
From the Mind of Man	Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire by Gibbon #5	11/3/52	239	29:16	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Edgar Mertner and Ralph Greenlaw	Discussion of Gibbon's "Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," the structure of the Roman government and the book's relation to current events	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr
From the Mind of Man	Social Contracts by Jean Rousseau #6	11/10/52	248	29:21	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Mrs. Larry Dennis (Loraine), and Joseph Fox	Discussion of "Social Contract"- individual rights, the nature of people, natural rights and civil rights.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
From the Mind of Man	#11 Hobbes Leviathan	12/15/52	288	29:30	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- George Mossey, and Paul Koontz	Discussion of Leviathan, the first general theory of politics in the English language.	Producer/Director- La Mar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr

From the Mind of Man	#12 The Communist Manifesto by Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels	12/22/52	299	29:23	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Neal Smith and John Cosgrove	Discussion of the Communist Manifesto- economic vs. political systems, working class and capitalists, revolution, and comparisons with the U.S.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr
----------------------	---	----------	-----	-------	--	---	---

From the Mind of Man	#16 Homer's Illiad	1/9/53	315	29:52	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Newton Margalese and Theodore Straub	Discussion of the Iliad- ethical interpretations and standards of good and evil.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr
----------------------	--------------------	--------	-----	-------	--	--	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
From the Mind of Man	#20 Meditations by Marcus Aurelius	2/16/53	379	29:20	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- William T. MacGlaughlin, and Addison Parker	How one should conduct one's life. Discussion of the philosophy of the Roman Empire contrasted with current values.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr
From the Mind of Man	#4 Julius Caesar by William Shakespear	10/27/52	230		Host- Dr. Curtis Page	Rejected negative-- show redone as K# 333	unknown
From the Mind of Man	#9 Gulliver's Travels by Johnathan Swift	12/1/52	266	29:29	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Donald Carr and Hector Thompson	Discussion of Gulliver's Travels and satire. They talk about Swift's opinion of mankind.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
From the Mind of Man	1984 by George Orwell	1/5/53	307	29:18	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Kenneth Everhart, Larry Denim	A discussion of the ideas brought up by George Orwell's 1984	Produced and Directed by- Lamar Smith; in Association with- Marjorie Abrams; Technical Director- Don Haahr

From the Mind of Man	Darkness at Noon by Koestler	12/23/52	300	29:17	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Willmar (T.J.) Josem, and Ed Wegener	Discussion of the book and the communist party. Do the ends justify the means?	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr
----------------------	------------------------------	----------	-----	-------	--	--	--

From the Mind of Man	Ethics by Aristotle	2/2/53	352	29:25	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Robert Weiman, and James Hickman	Discussion of "Ethics"- value of ethics, highest goals, happiness.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr
----------------------	---------------------	--------	-----	-------	--	--	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
From the Mind of Man	Julius Caesar by Shakespear	1/20/53	333	29:29	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Christian Gruber, and Theodore Straub	Discussion of "Julius Caesar"- the struggle of Brutus, loyalty, dictatorship vs republic, violence, power of rhetoric, comparisons to modern times.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr
From the Mind of Man	Moby Dick	3/23/53	451	29:43	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Edmund Groom, and Theodore Straub	Discussion of "Moby Dick." What does the whale represent and why was Ahab so interested in Moby Dick. Symbolism in the book and how it relates to real life.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr
From the Mind of Man	Of Civil Government by John Locke	11/17/52	253	29:11	Host- Dr. Curtis Page of Drake Univ; Guests- Donald Cordis and Willam Reece	They talk about laws and John Locke's position on laws.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
From the Mind of Man	Passage to India	6/22/53	658	29:20	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Carl Hamilton and Larry Dennis	A Passage to India, a book by Forster is discussed.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr;

From the Mind of Man	Plato's Apology	1/26/53	341	29:24	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Addison Parker and W.L. White	Discussion of Plato's Apology- the trial of Socrates for corrupting the youth and introducing new divinity.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr
----------------------	-----------------	---------	-----	-------	--	---	---

From the Mind of Man	Revolt of the Masses by Jose Ortega	6/15/53	643	29:22	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Nicholas Riasanovsky and William Reese	A discussion of the book.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr
----------------------	-------------------------------------	---------	-----	-------	--	---------------------------	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
From the Mind of Man	The Book of Job	1/12/53	318	29:21	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Dr. Howard Greenly, and Dr. William Moore	Discussion of ethics and conduct. Does suffering cause character refinement? Can anyone truly know the standard to judge good and evil?	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr
From the Mind of Man	The Great Gatsby by Fitzgerald	3/30/53	471	29:29	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Larry Dennis, Edgar McGuire	A discussion of "The Great Gatsby"	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr
From the Mind of Man	The Hairy Ape by Eugene O'Neill	5/18/53	577	29:25	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Donald Cordes and Robert Dalziel	Discussion of "The Hairy Ape"	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
From the Mind of Man	The Rights of Man	11/24/53	260	29:21	Host- Dr. Curtis Page; Guests- Carl Hamilton, Mrs. Jay Tone, and Ralph Ellsworth	A discussion of Thomas Paine's "Rights of Man." Talk about free speech and it's importance. Also discusses "Leviathan" by Hobbes	Producers- LaMar Smith (director) and Margorie Abrams; Tech dir- Don Haahr

Genus: Man		1/16/53	329	29:21	Host- Norman Cleary; Guests- Miss E. Stern, Edward Mayo, Dr. Francis Pyle and Carl Mattern; Dancer- Dawn Brenner	Show about humanists contemporary and past and how their work relates to mankind.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith with Marjorie Abrams; Producer/Author for Drake U.- Jim Duncan; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Narrator- Fred Shavor; Pianist- Evelyn Teander
------------	--	---------	-----	-------	---	---	---

Gov. Beardsley	Budget News Conference	2/6/53	362	28:57	Gov Beardsley	Recommendations of appropriations for state agencies by Governor Beardsley.	unknown
----------------	------------------------	--------	-----	-------	---------------	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Gov. Hughes			6046	21:14	Gov. Harold Hughes	Interview about the youth in Iowa and issues affecting them.	unknown
Governor Beardsly's Inauguration		1/15/53	327	32:45	unknown	Swearing in of Lt. Gov. and Gov. of Iowa. Address by Governor Beardsly to Iowa House and Senate.	unknown
Guatemala	The Home of Corn ,Opening clip		6080	:58		Opening for show about corn	Presented by- WNAX Yankton S.D./ Sioux City Ia.; Photography and narration- Chris Mack

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Guest of Honor	Bennett Cerf	1/20/54	857	12:33	Host- Ray Stewart; Guest- Bennett Cerf	Bennett Cerf from "What's My Line" is interviewed by Ray. They talk about the show and his family. They also discuss his book publishing and the founding of Random House Publishing.	unknown
Hancher Speech		1/30/61	3163	30:07	Speaker- Virgil Hancher	Speech to the Governor, Lt. Governor, and members of the general assembly about higher education.	unknown
Handy Man		12/13/54	2035	14:00	Hosts- Merle Weiner and Alan Fox	The men show how to build a two piece wooden lawn chair.	Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Ramona Gale; Production super- Joseph North; Produced by students in T.V. and Radio labs ISC

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Handy Man	Coffee Table Construction	2/2/55	2062	14:26	Host- Merle Weiner; Co-Host- Francis Telshaw	Francis builds a small modern table- screws wrought iron legs on the bottom and covers the top with Formica.	Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Director- Edward Atwood; Prod super- Joseph North
Handy Man	Sandpaper	11/24/54	2011	13:57	Host- Merle Weiner; Guest- Tom Manning, industrial engineering student, ISC	How to prepare a surface for sanding, types of sandpaper and other topics relating to sanding.	Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Director- Don Uker; Production supervisor- Joseph North; Produced by students in TV and Radio Training Lab, ISC
Headstart Special	Building Blocks for learning	5/25/66	3671	29:30	Host- Dr. Glenn Hawkes	An informational show on the Head Start program. Shows how it works and the implications of the program.	Producer/Writer- Janet Macy; Narrator- Ed Ives; Photography- Charles Benn; Editors- Esther Borden and Lou Crist; Music- Ann Heiserman

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Help Them to Help Themselves	Iowa Hospital School	3/27/53	466	29:29	Host- Allan Hall; Guests- Dr. Raymond R. Rembold, and Mr. Harold Haymon	Services and purpose of the Iowa Hospital School for severely handicapped children. Film clips of children and U of Iowa students in classrooms.	WOI Director- Leo Persselin; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Director- John Ulrich; Producer- John Ross Winnie

Here and Now	Camp Moss		6004	14:05	Guests- Jen Babcock, Rev. Jones, Ailene Rocky, John Wong, Don Peterson	Camp Moss or Dayton Oaks Baptist Camp- a camp for mentally retarded adults. Interview with the director of the camp.	unknown
--------------	-----------	--	------	-------	--	--	---------

Here and Now	Christmas Plates	12/1/74	6003	15:00	Guest- Dorothy Hildreth	The Christmas tradition of Christmas plate collecting and its history, including a look at a collection.	unknown
--------------	------------------	---------	------	-------	-------------------------	--	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Here and Now	Edmunds Elementary		6006	15:15	Guests- Mrs. Frances Hawthorn, Don Brewbaker (principal), Tom Johnston	Interview with the principal of the fine arts elementary school in Des Moines. He discusses the goals of the school and other topics	unknown
Heritage of the Land	#1	8/15/55	2183	28:54	Instructor- Dr. Alfred Sumner	Talks about the size of the U.S., the population and physical features of the land. Shows where mountain ranges are located on a map and shows photos of different regions.	Producer/Director- Richard Harper; Tech dir.- Ken Wilcox; Outdoor Scenes- Ward's Natural Science Establishment Inc., Rochester N.Y.
Heritage of the Land	#12	8/24/55	2197				unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Heritage of the Land	#2	8/17/55	2185	28:36	Instructor- Dr. Alfred Sumner	The Pacific coast including Alaska and Hawaii are discussed along with the climate of the U.S., temperatures, and precipitation.	Producer/Director- Richard Harper; Tech dir.- Ken Wilcox; Outdoor Scenes- Ward's Natural Science Establishment Inc., Rochester N.Y.
Heritage of the Land	#3	8/18/55	2187	28:35	Instructor- Dr. Alfred Sumner	Vegetation and soil of the US. Commercial uses of the land and how many acres of land are forest, grazing land, etc.	Producer/Director- Richard Harper; Tech dir.- Ken Wilcox; Outdoor Scenes- Ward's Natural Science Establishment Inc., Rochester N.Y.
History With Herb Hake	Wabash Foothold		6060	12:55	Host- Herb Hake	Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky and Ohio along the Ohio River discussed.	NET

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Hormel Weiners		3/26/65	3581	9:50		Series of 6 60 second commercials for Hormel weiners. About a clown and his caged dog "Wilford the Weiner Wolf."	unknown
Hot Canyon			6005	12:35	unknown	Film about an ISC research lab's "hot canyon" for studying radioactive materials. Shows workers moving the material, checking it for safety, and using mechanical "robot" arms to pick it up. Made with cooperation from Institute for Atomic Research & AEC	Cinematography- Don Galbreath; Producer- Gene Thomson
Hultman for Governor		10/29/64	3541	9:30	Attorney General Evan Hultman	Attorney General Hultman addresses Iowa voters to promote his views and campaign. He discusses farm programs and taxes.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
If Men Played Cards as Women Do		1/23/53	338	29:04	John- Robert Borg; Bob- Barry Mandel; George- Malcom Westley; Mark- Willard Snustro; Pianists- Ruth Vornholt and James Taggart	An opera of sorts. Four men sing and do things that women do like exchange recipes, admire the decorations, etc.	Assist. dir- Rick Sanderson; Unit mgr- Robert Oesterling; Music dir- Harold Stark; Production dir- John H. Ulrich; Producer- John Ross Winnie
In Our Care	Council Bluffs School for the Deaf #15	9/26/52	200	29:31	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Norman Scarvey and Lloyd Burg	Shows students playing and learning to talk. Finger spelling, sign language and lip reading are all discussed.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Writter- Marjorie Abrams; Cinematography- John Raddatz; Tech dir- Don Haahr; Announcer- Bob Hesket
In Our Care	Mental Health Institutes in Clarinda and Independence. #8	6/27/52	142	29:12	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Dr. Norman Reuder (Superintendent of Clarinda Institute), Dr. Whitty (Independence)	The first of two episodes on the mental institutions of Iowa. The program shows pictures of the two mental hospitals and discusses the therapy methods used there.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Writer- Hazel Allen; Production research- Ferne Bonomi

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
In Our Care	#10	7/11/52	155	29:00	Host- Ray Stewart	State Penitentiary at Fort Madison	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Writer- Hazel Allen; Production research- Ferne Bonomi; Tech dir- Charles Hawley
In Our Care	#12	7/29/52	166	29:12	Host- Ray Stewart	Iowa men's reformatory in Anamosa	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Production research- Ferne Bonomi; Tech dir- Charles Hawley
In Our Care	#3	5/23/52	98	29:29	Host- Ray Stewart	The Iowa training school for girls; the classes and programs there.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Writer- Hazel Allen; Production research- Ferne Bonomi; Tech dir- Charles Hawley

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
In Our Care	Cerebral Palsey	5/13/53	565	30:11	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Mrs. John Sullavan, physical therapist and Dr. Abbot, neurosurgeon	Stewart describes care and treatment for children with CP.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- Jake Dunlop; Cinematography- John Raddatz; Tech dir- Charles Hawley
In Our Care	Cherokee/ Mt. Pleasant	7/4/52	152	29:35	Host- Ray Stewart	Takes a look at the two mental health institutes in Cherokee and Mt. Pleasant. Shows patients being treated.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Production research- Ferne Bonomi; Director- LaMar Smith; Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Writer- Hazel Allen
In Our Care	Davenport #2	5/16/52	93	31:01	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Leon Lyle, Mrs. Palmer	Davenport's Annie Wittenmyer Home for Orphans and other children. The superintendent talks about the home, school, length of stay and the costs.	Director- LaMar Smith; Producer- Ray Stewart; Writer- Hazel Allen; Prod research- Ferne Bonomi; Tech dir- Charles Hawley

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
In Our Care	Eldora Training School for Boys	6/6/52	118	29:25	Host- Ray Stewart; Guest- H.L. Miles- Superintendant for the training school	A study of the training school for boys at Eldora, IA	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Writer- Hazel Allen; Production research- Ferne Bonomi; Tech dir- Charles Hawley
In Our Care	Glenwood	6/13/52	125	29:29	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Dr. James Maar, and Mr. Samuel Tyler	Brief history of Glenwood school for the mentally retarded. Interview with Dr. Maar and Mr. Tyler about placement, education, and training of the students.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Writer- Hazel Allen; Researcher- Ferne Bonomi; Tech dir- Charles Hawley
In Our Care	Marshalltown	8/1/52	171	29:41	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Capt. Clinton Taylor, Mr. Samuel W. Dixon, and Mr. White	Soldier's home in Marshalltown. The home is for veterans and widows of veterans. It provides health care and other services. Interview with some of the residents.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Writer- Hazel Allen; Prod research- Ferne Bonomi; Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Announcer- Bob Heskett

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
In Our Care	Polio	1/20/53	331	29:17	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Mrs. W. H. Phones, Jimmy Williams (patient), Harris Lee Kirkstra (patient), Dr. Lee Hill; Mertilla Phones (patient)- played by Jean Hensing	Describes symptoms and treatment of polio- the rocking bed, iron lung, hot pack treatments, and giving to the March of Dimes.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- Lamar Smith; Tech dir- Don Haahr; Script- Marjorie Abrams; Cinematography- John Raddatz
In Our Care	Rockwell City	7/18/52	162	29:37	Host- Ray Stewart; Guest- Mrs. Helen Towboy, superintendent of the women's reformatory	Shows the women's reformatory near Rockwell City	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Production research- Ferne Bonomi
In Our Care	State juvenile home in Toledo	5/30/52	104	29:24	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Bonnie and Eddie: Toledo 10th graders, Dr. Lowell Shenkey, Mr. Ladd: superintendant	The students tell of their activities and their plans for the future. A look at the home life in Toledo school.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Writer- Hazel Allen; Production research- Ferne Bonomi; Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Announcer- Bob Heskett

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
In Our Care	Tuberculosis	11/28/52	264	32:55	Host- Ray Stewart; Patients- Mrs. Dietrich, Marjorie Beardsley, Miss Ramona Mayer, Mr. George Greenly; Guests- Dr. Mary Godfrey, Dr. William Spear, and Dr. Ralph Heron	The Oakdale tuberculosis sanitarium. Film interviews of patients at the hospital and film of people working there. A Christmas seal commercial and an interview on a mobile x-ray unit at the end.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Writer- Marjorie Abrams; Cinematography- John Raddatz; Tech dir- Don Haahr; Announcer- John Schmidtkey
In Our Care	Vinton	9/19/52	196	29:17	Host- Ray Stewart; Guest- Don Overby, superintendent; Teacher- Dorothy Petruzki; Student- Don Roberts	The Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School in Vinton. An overview of the facility including the people, campus, and equipment. Shows the work being done there.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Script- Marjorie Abrams; Cinematography- John Raddatz; Tech dir- Don Haahr; Announcer- Bob Hesket
In Our Care	Woodward	6/20/52	133	29:29	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Dr. Grace Sawyer (dir of facility), Miss Elsie Seymore (psychologist), Miss Pierce (nurse), Irene Callahan (cottage attendant), Louie Puttnam (epileptic patient), and Elsie, Sandra, Charles, John and Lee (patients)	Woodward state hospital- treatment of epileptics and housing for the mentally deficient.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Writer- Hazel Allen; Prod research- Ferne Bonomi; Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Announcer- Bob Hesket

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Industrial Training Program	Modern labor relations	5/17/57	2377	30:58	Unknown man	Employers' and employees' relationship over the years and the influence of unions	unknown

International News		6/24/52	137	14:33	Anchor- Dan Wozniak; Reporter- Gene Thompson; 4-H Member- Bob Bolger	International Harvester sponsors news and weather including commercials for a refrigerator and tractor.	unknown
--------------------	--	---------	-----	-------	--	---	---------

International News	Noon News	2/4/52	26	14:26	Host- Don Wozniak; Sponser- International Harvestore	Newscast about the Presidents budget, military spending, Korea, United Nations/ Tunisia, S.S. United States, Royal couple leaves on tour, weather forecast and other events.	
--------------------	-----------	--------	----	-------	---	--	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa News Conference		4/2/52	55	29:14	Moderator- George Halsey; Guests- Jack Shelley, Dick Yoakam, George Mills, Don Reid, Ralph Herren, Charles Henshaw, and Leonard Murray	Fluoridation of water supply, smoking, cancer, anthrax outbreak in Ohio, other health related issues, 4 reporters ask question of 3 people in health fields.	Producer- Jim Schwartz; Tech dir- Jim Butts; Director- Ed Wegener
Iowa News Conference		8/20/52	181	28:54	Moderator- George Halsey; Guest- Pearl McMurry; Pannelists- Dan Wozniak, Bob Billman, John Snyder, Don Reed	Iowa highway deaths studied- reporters ask questions of the head of the Public Safety Commission	Tech dir- Jim Jones
Iowa News Conference		5/29/53	610	29:18	Moderator- George Halsey; Guests- George O'Malley, Leo Elthon, and Carl Riggerberg (politicians), Jim Schwartz (WOI)	Jim and George H. question the Lt. Gov., a senator and a representative about press coverage of the past session- highways, conservation commission, investigation, bill tampering, reapportionment, labor	Producer- Jim Schwartz; Director- Bob Morrison; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa News Conference	Juvenile Homes	12/26/51	13	29:15	Moderator- George Halsey; Reporters- Jack Shelley, Dick Cheverton, Paul Norris, and Don Reid; Guest- Henry Burma, Iowa State Board of Control	Question and answer about juvenile homes under control of the board that Mr. Burma heads. Topics include: punishment, who is admitted to the facilities, release, and training.	Producer- Jim Schwartz; Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Director- Ed Wegener
Iowa State Center		2/18/70	6097	13:36		Planning, groundbreaking and construction of the Iowa State Center. Opening night of CY Stephens with the New York Philharmonic.	Respectfully dedicated to Dr. James H. Hilton, Film Production Unit, Iowa State University
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Des Moines	2/10/59	2947	29:11	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- Miss Joanne McDonald	Herb talks about the state capitols of Iowa and with Miss Iowa Joanne McDonald.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Froelich	3/11/58	2853	29:20	Instructor- Herb Hake; guest- Irma Plank	Herb shows what he bought at the old Burlingame Store and General Merchandise and tells about the first gas powered tractor invented by John Froelich.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Wanderers in the Fall #1	8/25/61	3220	29:46	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	How plants spread their seeds. Time lapse film of corn and mustard seeds sprouting.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Adventures in Art	11/14/52	252	29:43	Teacher- Dr. Frank Wachowiak (SUI); Guests- 5 students from cameron consolidated schools: Kenneth, Ruth, Cheryl, Elsie and Ronald	Mixed media sculpture. Students show projects from previous show and work from an Algona Jr. High class is shown.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Adventures in Art - Puppets	11/21/52	258	29:31	Instructor- Dr. Frank Wachowiak; Puppetiers- Helen Wandling, Doris Knowles, Marian Reese, Margaret Andres, Janice Walsh, Jean Slavock, Janie Condon	Students from Professor Taylor's craft class at SUI put on a puppet show about a trip to the zoo and then show how to make puppets and costumes.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Adventures in Art - To Fool the Eye	12/9/55	2269	29:26	Instructor- Frank Wachowiak	A look at use of perspective and fore-shortening in paintings from early Greece to the present (1955).	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir.- Dale Larson
Iowa TV Schooltime	Adventures in Art # 9 - Paper Sculpture	12/5/52	271	29:37	Teacher- Dr. Frank Wachowiak; Students from Luther- Paul, Dwayne, Lyla, Larry, and Shirley	The students make paper sculptures using colored paper to make a 3-D form.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Adventures in Art #3- Printing Pattern	12/13/54	2034	29:38	Teacher- Vern Thompson; Students- Tommy, Elaine, Rebecca	Teacher and students demonstrate the different uses of patterns and ways to print patterns.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Adventures in Art #3: Scrapwood Construction	5/8/53	552	29:21	Host- Gale Mitchell	Creating different designs of interesting three dimensional shapes from bits of scrapwood.	Research consultant- Frank Wachowiak; Prod mgr- Stan Almloff; Producer- John Ross Winnie
Iowa TV Schooltime	Adventures in Art #5	10/31/52	236	29:21	Instructor- Frank Wachowiak	Working clay and the different types of clay, its preparation and use. The students make animals.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Adventures in Art #6	11/7/52	245	29:43	Instructor- Frank Wachowiak; Kids- Cliff, Linda, Mike	Today they are continuing to work on their clay projects.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Adventures in Art- water color resists and crayon etching	10/30/53	755	30:30	Teacher- Vern Thompson	Examples of etchings from students. Demonstration of crayon etchings and crayon resists, shows examples of crayon water color resists.	Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; WOI Director- Bob Morrison; Tech Consultant- J.A. Schinneller; Director- Sam Becker; Producer- John Ross Winnie
Iowa TV Schooltime	American Adventure	2/23/54	896	28:30	Host- Mrs. Helen Seagraves	Tells how radio and TV first started and shows some old phonographs and microphones.	Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Betty Barth

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	American Adventure- you and your government	5/18/54	990	28:15	Host- Helen Seagraves; Guest- Steve Robinson, page in the U.S. House of Representatives	Tells about jobs done by the federal government like mail service and patents. Steve Robinson is interviewed about his experiences as a page.	Set design- Dean Wagner; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director for WOI- Betty Barth
Iowa TV Schooltime	American Adventures- Americans cross the Appalachians	11/3/53	757	29:07	Host- Helen Seagraves; Guest- Mr. Musgrove, Iowa State historical museum; Storyteller- Fred Shavor	The stories of Daniel Boone and Davey Crockett and information about people who crossed the Appalachians.	Set design- Dean Wagner; Tech dir- Lawrence Murphy; WOI director- Bob Morrison
Iowa TV Schooltime	Guidepost #6 - Mainsprings of Action	12/9/52	280	29:29	Coach Steck- Bob Sparks; Tom Brown- Tom Tilgner; Mr. Brown- Jim Wehr; Mr. Foster- Walter Friedhoff	Dramatizes how a high school student has to develop other interests after a football injury.	Prod super- Bob Irwin; Unit mgr- Stan Almloff; Program asst- Bob Oesterling; Designer- Bob Randolph; Research consult- Dr. C. d'A Gerken; Writer/Director- Lawrence McKune; Producer- John Ross Winnie

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Guideposts #1	10/21/52	223	29:40	Johnnie- Leonard Hitchcock; Mr. Lewis- Bob Irwin; Mrs. Lewis- Ramona Mattson; Mr. Gerken- Dr. C d'A Gerken; Narrator- Walter Friedhoff	A boy learns good study habits and techniques- taking notes, flashcards, skillful review, and studying books effectively	Unit mgr- Stan Almlhoff; Tech dir- Bob Irwin; Program assist- Bob Oesterling; Designer- Bob Randolph; Tech consult- Dr. C. d'A Gerken; Writer/Director- Lawrence McKune; Producer- John Ross Winnie
Iowa TV Schooltime	Guideposts #2	10/28/52	232	29:28	Mr. Friedhoff as himself; George- Bob Oesterling	A dramatization of a school counselor and a student who just can't concentrate on his studies. Goes from the office to the students home to where he studies.	Unit mgr- Stan Almlhoff; Prod Super- Bob Irwin; Art dir- Bob Randolph; Research consult- Dr. C d'A Gerkin; Writer/director- Lawrence McKune; Producer- James Ross Winnie
Iowa TV Schooltime	Guideposts #3 Three of a Kind	11/4/52	240	29:04	Teacher- Harry Crosby; Interviews by- Sarah Kauffman and Bob Irwin	Examination, tests, and quizzes. How testing goes on in some form for a lifetime like in job interviews. Talks about how to answer essay questions.	Unit mgr- Stan Almlhoff; Prod super- Bob Irwin; Program asst- Bob Osterling; Designer- Bob Randolph; Research consult- Dr. C. d'A'Gerken; Writter/Director- Lawrence McKune; Producer- John Ross Winnie

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Guideposts #5 - Courses of Action	11/25/52	262	27:53	Al- Stan Almloff; Bill- Bob Oesterling; Chuck- Dean Kenny	High school students talk about planning for the future and the need for a good general education.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Guideposts #7	12/16/52	290	29:27	Mr. Bishop- Walter Friedhoff; Lucelle- Mayta Wiley; Miss Nugent- Norma Sexton	Tells about job opportunities and the distribution of workers in Iowa.	Supervisor- Bob Irwin; Unit mgr- Stan Almloff; Program assist- Bob Osterling; Designer- Bob Randolph; Research consult- Dr. C. d'A Gerken; Writer/Director- Lawrence McKune; Producer- John Ross Winnie
Iowa TV Schooltime	Guideposts #8	12/9/52	279	30:07	Dr. Clay d'A' Gerken	Discussion of jobs and the changing job market. How to get the right first job.	Supervisor- Bob Irwin; Unit mgr- Stan Almloff; Program assist- Bob Osterling; Designer- Bob Randolph; Research consult- Dr. C. d'A Gerken; Writer/Director- Lawrence McKune; Producer- John Ross Winnie

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Guideposts- It's Your Future	2/11/53	370	29:26	Host- Ray Brian; Guest- Mr. Fred Smith	Visits Eldora High School's Guidance Office to talk about job opportunities in your town after high school.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Guideposts-- Your outside layer	11/4/53	758	28:57	Host- Mrs. Kemp; Guests- Mr. Piesner, Frieda Lacia, and Bill Valksman.	Talk of skin care including acne, athletes foot, cosmetics, bathing, deodorants, hair, and finger and toe nails.	Set design- Dean Wagner; Tech dir- Carol Marshall; WOI dir- Bob Morrison; Consultants- Dr. C. d'A Gerken and W.D. Paul, M.D.; Script- Robert Snyder; Director- Lewin Goff; Producer- John Ross Winnie
Iowa TV Schooltime	It's Your Future- Bookkeeping and Accounting	1/18/54	852	13:13	Host- Ray Brown	Incomplete episode- A woman demonstrates a bookkeeping machine, Ray talks about checkbooks and receipt pads. Household bookkeeping and business bookkeeping, accounting jobs, auditors, public and private accountants and special investigators.	a Carl F. Mahnke Production; Script- A. P. Twogood

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in American History-McGregor: History of the White Man	9/26/67	3788	28:55	Teacher- Herb Hake	Remake of K-1144	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History - #14 New Melleray	1/13/59	2928	29:22	Teacher- Herb Hake	The Monestary of New Melleray. The life of the monks that live there.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History - Davenport	1/20/59	2931	29:23	Instructor- Herb Hake	Subjects in Davenport include Antoine LeClaire, the first bridge across the Mississippi River and the railroad.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History - Muscatine	1/27/59	2936	29:22	Instructor- Herb Hake	How Muscatine was named and the McKee Button Factory. The history of the button industry in Muscatine.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Shenandoah clips		6077	5:26	Herb Hake- Instructor	Herb sings and selects plants to transplant at home, also talks about how many houseplants are sent from Shenandoah each year.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History -#1 Marquette	10/1/57	2791	29:09	Host- Herb Hake; Guest- Irvin Hart	Visit to Effigy Mounds National Monument. Talks about how they were made and by whom.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History #1- Osage	2/4/58	2835	29:19	Host- Herb Hake; Guest- Roth Jewell	Hamlin Garland's boyhood home near Osage and the Cedar Valley Seminary where the famous Iowa writer received his first literary inspiration.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History #14- West Bend	4/26/60	3128	29:21	Host- Herb Hake	The Grotto of the Redemption in West Bend. Herb talks about how and why they were built.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History #15- Stone City		3130	29:27	Host- Herb Hake	Today we visit Stone City, home of Grant Wood's art colony. Talks about Wood and also about mining limestone in the area.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History #2- Amana	2/3/59	2943	28:15	Host- Herb Hake	The Amana Colonies and Germany. Shows a stein with "der Schnitzelbank" song on it. Film of the village, woolen factory, inn, lake, and cemetery.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History #26- West Branch	6/3/59	2992	29-19	Teacher- Herb Hake	Herbert Hoover's birthplace visited, discussion of Hoover's life and reputation.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History #4 Spirit Lake	2/17/59	2951	29:00	Teacher- Herb Hake	Talk about the Spirit Lake Massacre and Abbie Gardner. Shows Abbie's cabin inside and out.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History #6- Fort Madison	10/28/58	2890	29:14	Host- Herb Hake	Fort Madison the location, building, and burning of the fort. Also discussion of Indian relations.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History #6- Story City	3/1/60	3099	29:19	Host- Herb Hake	Visit the oldest school building still in Iowa. Also talk about some of the customs of the Norwegians who settled the area around Story City.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History #7- Galland	11/4/58	2893	29:16	Host- Herb Hake	The site of the first schoolhouse in Iowa. Tells who built it and who was the first teacher.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Adair	3/22/60	3114	29:26	Instructor- Herb Hake	The first robbery of a moving train by Jesse James that took place near Adair.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Agency	1/26/60	3083	29:18	Instructor- Herb Hake	Herb talks about Indian agents and visits the graves of Chief Wapello and agent Joseph M. Street.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Ames	3/4/58	2845	29:18	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- William Dryer	The history of Iowa State College.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Andrew	11/24/59	3067	29:15	Instructor- Herb Hake	The home of Ansel Briggs, first state governor of Iowa, at Butterworth Tavern.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Backbone State Park	9/23/58	2880	29:12	Instructor- Herb Hake	Herb talks about the glaciers during the last ice age, the formation of limestone and interesting features at the park.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Bellevue	12/1/59	3070	29:17	Instructor- Herb Hake	The Bellevue War, a confrontation between a gang of outlaws and townspeople.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Belmont, Wi.	10/15/57	2797	29:16	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- Leland Sage	The life of the pioneers and the site of the first territorial legislature for the Wisconsin Territory.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Bentonsport	1/19/60	3084	29:18	Instructor- Herb Hake	Steamboats along the Des Moines River and life in a steamboat town. also the Mason House.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Bradford	5/12/59	3014	29:22	Instructor- Herb Hake	The history of the Little Brown Church in the vale at Bradford.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Burlington	11/18/58	2899	29:20	Instructor- Herb Hake	How Burlington became Iowa first territorial capital and other landmarks in the town.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Castalla	10/22/57	2802	29:21	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- Irma Plane	How maple syrup and sugar are made.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Cedar Falls	3/25/58	2859	29:22	Instructor- Herb Hake	The history of the UNI campus and Old Central which was used as a Civil War soldiers orphans home.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Cedar Rapids	3/18/58	2856	29:19	Instructor- Herb Hake	Views of Cedar Rapids. Talks about the Quaker Oats Company and Grant Wood.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Charles City	1/28/58	2832	29:13	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest Irma Plane	Herb sings die schnitzelbank. They talk about Carrie Chapman Catt, her girlhood home and women's suffrage.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Clayton	10/8/57	2794	29:21	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- Raymond Slisher	Herb talks about sand mining near Clayton and Dr. Slisher talks about the history of Clayton.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Clinton	3/29/60	3117	29:22	Instructor- Herb Hake	The lumber industry that made the town wealthy.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Corning	1/14/58	2826	29:20	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- Leland Sage	The story of the Icarian colony near Corning that was an experiment in communism.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Corning Clips		6078	6:57	Herb Hake- Instructor; Leland Sage- Guest	The "Communist" schoolhouse and the Icarian colony that was near Corning	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Council Bluffs	10/21/58	2889	29:17	Instructor- Herb Hake	The Lewis and Clark expedition is discussed from Council Bluffs.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Croton	3/10/59	2972	29:20	Instructor- Herb Hake	The only place in Iowa where cannonballs fell during the Civil War and Iowa's role in the war.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Decorah	2/11/58	2838	29:07	Instructor- Herb Hake	The first Lutheran parsonage west of Minster and customs brought by Norwegian settlers. Also the Luther College campus.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Dubuque	10/14/58	2885	29:12	Instructor- Herb Hake	The history of Dubuque and how lead was first mined there.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Dyersville	4/22/58	2865	29:19	Instructor- Herb Hake	The architecture and other features of the Church of Saint Francis Xavier, a Minor Basilica in Dyersville.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Esterville	4/14/59	2996	29:21	Instructor- Herb Hake	The Esterville Meteorite and Fort Defiance.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Fairfield	12/10/57	2821	29:16	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- William Lange	Visit to Farifield and the site of the first state fair in 1854.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Festina	4/28/59	3004	29:15	Instructor- Herb Hake	Visit to the smallest church in the world. Learn who built it and why.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Forest City	4/12/60	3124	29:27	Instructor- Herb Hake	The story of the battle between the Summit and Waldorf Hotels, also Waldorf College.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Fort Atkinson	12/9/58	2908	29:07	Instructor- Herb Hake	Lesson about Fort Atkinson, what it looked like and why it was built.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Fort Dodge	3/24/59	2981	29:20	Instructor- Herb Hake	The story of the Cardiff Giant and how gypsum is mined. Also how Fort Dodge got its name.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Garden Grove	1/12/60	3080	29:17	Instructor- Herb Hake	The Mormon Trail and the camp they had set up at Garden City.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Gitchie Manitou State Park	9/22/59	3045	29:17	Instructor- Herb Hake	Early history of Iowa: ice ages, dinosaurs and ancient seas.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Grinnell	4/19/60	3126	29:27	Instructor- Herb Hake	The story of Billy Robinson and his airplane shop. Also how the town was founded and named.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Grundy Center	2/18/58	2840	29:21	Instructor- Herb Hake	The life and boyhood home of Herbert Quick, an Iowa author.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Guttenberg	1/20/58	2827	29:21	Instructor- Herb Hake	Discusses the Pioneer Rock Church, the Mississippi River lock and dam system and German customs, sausages and beer.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Independence	4/5/60	3120	29:26	Instructor- Herb Hake	Charlie Williams who raced horses and the Wapsipinicon River.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Iowa City	12/2/58	2906	29:15	Instructor- Herb Hake	The old stone capitol building, its architecture and construction. Also talks about early territorial governor and first state governor.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Keokuk	11/11/58	2895	29:20	Instructor- Herb Hake	The life of Chief Keokuk , other Indian leaders and the result of Keokuks policy of peace.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Keosauqua	11/17/59	3065	29:16	Instructor- Herb Hake	Points of interest include the oldest court house in Iowa, the hotel Manning, and author Phil Stong. Also the story of the Honey War between Iowa and Missouri.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Knoxville	10/29/57	2806	29:05	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- Irving Hart	The origin of the Iowa flag made by Mrs. Gebhart and the meaning of its parts. Also how the Native Americans got pushed out of Iowa.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Lamoni	4/1/58	2861	29:20	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- David Bloom	Learned about the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints. Saw the house of Joseph Smith in Lamoni.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Lansing	11/3/59	3061	29:16	Instructor- Herb Hake	The story of Black Hawk and the Black Hawk War.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Le Claire	1/5/60	3077	29:14	Instructor- Herb Hake	Visit to the birthplace of Buffalo Bill Cody near Le Claire. Also talks about the Pony Express.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Lewis	3/18/58	2857	29:18	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- Dr. Pendagraf	Lesson about the underground railroad in Iowa.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Lowell	11/12/57	2813	29:22	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- Don Finnegan	A visit to an old pottery building in Lowell. Don demonstrates how the pottery was made.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- MacGregor	10/7/58	2884	29:14	Instructor- Herb Hake	From Pikes Peak Herb tells about Marquette and Joliet's expedition down the Mississippi.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Mason City	4/8/58	2863	29:20	Instructor- Herb Hake	A little history of brick and hoe brick and tile are made.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History-- McGregor #1	10/5/54	1144	28:14	Teachers- Herb Hake, and Irving Hart	The teachers teach the early history of the white man in Iowa; specifically McGregor.	Set design- Dean Wagner; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Betty Barth
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Moingonia	4/21/59	3000	29:21	Instructor- Herb Hake	The story of how Kate Shelly crossed the railroad bridge near Moingonia to save the train.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Mount Pleasant	12/8/59	3072	29:19	Instructor- Herb Hake	The old plank road from Burlington to Mt. Pleasant, Iowa Wesleyan College and James Harlan, father of Mary Todd Lincoln.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Mt. Vernon	12/3/57	2820	29:14	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- Irma Plane	All about Cornell College, its founder, funding and student life.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Nauvoo	10/24/61	3245	29:25	Instructor- Herb Hake	The story of Joseph Smith and the Mormons.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History-- Nauvoo	11/5/57	2810	27:52	Teachers- Herb Hake and Harold Bernhard	Nauvoo, Illinois; the settlement of the Mormons and their history	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Nevada	3/15/60	3107	29:21	Instructor- Herb Hake	The boyhood home of Billy Sunday, his life and support of prohibition.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Newton	4/29/58	2867	29:22	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- William Lange	The history of washing machines and how Fred Maytag founded the Maytag Company.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Oakville	10/6/59	3050	29:17	Instructor: Herb Hake	The story of Marquette and Joliet and their experiences in Iowa.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Oskaloosa	2/16/60	3095	29:18	Instructor- Herb Hake	How the town was named, William Penn College, coal minors, the local paper "Herald" and Frederick Knight Logan.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Pella	1/6/59	2922	29:00	Instructor- Herb Hake	The origins of the wooden shoe and how the Dutch settlers came to Iowa.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Pilot Mound	11/10/59	3063	29:18	Instructor- Herb Hake	The Dragoon expedition up the Des Moines River valley led by Colonel W. Kearny	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Pine Creek Mill	2/9/60	3093	29:20	Instructor- Herb Hake	How farmers used to take their crops to the mill and how the mills worked.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Plum Grove	11/25/58	2903	29:03	Instructor- Herb Hake	The house of Robert Lucas , first territorial governor of Iowa. Also the Honey War between Iowa and Missouri.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History-- Plum Grove #1	11/23/54	2006	28:34	Teachers- Herb Hake and Irving Hart	The teachers visit Plum Grove and discuss its importance in the history of Iowa.	Art design- Dean Wagner; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar

Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Prairie du Chien	10/27/59	3058	29:16	Instructor- Herb Hake	The history of Prairie du Chien as well as the fort that was there, the fur trade, and the Villa Louis.	unknown
--------------------	---	----------	------	-------	-----------------------	---	---------

Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Shenandoah	5/6/58	2868	29:18	Instructor- Herb Hake	The home of Henry Field and his nursery and mail order catalog. Also other seed companies such as Earl May and Lakes.	unknown
--------------------	---------------------------------------	--------	------	-------	-----------------------	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Sioux City	10/20/59	3055	29:14	Instructor- Herb Hake	The Lewis and Clark expedition, the Floyd Monument, War Eagle's grave, and the meat packing industry of Sioux City.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- South English	2/25/58	2843	29:22	Instructor- Herb Hake	The Knights of the Golden Circle and the Copperheads during the Civil War. Baptist minister Siefert Tally who was shot by Union supporters in South English.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Spillville	5/5/59	3010	29:17	Instructor- Herb Hake	The house where Antonin Dvorak stayed and pictures of the Bily brothers clocks.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Springbrook State Park	11/19/57	2816	29:20	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- George Worley	Herb talks about the old trails that crossed Iowa. George talks about the Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Springdale	3/3/59	2962	29:19	Instructor- Herb Hake	John Brown and the underground railroad in Iowa near Tracy Iowa.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- St. Donatus	2/2/60	3089	29:18	Instructor- Herb Hake	A visit to a church and the ways of the cross. Tells how the town was named and about the people from Luxembourg who settled the area.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Storm Lake	4/15/58	2864	29:22	Instructor- Herb Hake	The story of Storm Lake and how erosion is effecting it.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Tabor	2/23/60	3096	29:14	Instructor- Herb Hake	John Brown and the underground railroad.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Toolesboro	9/29/59	3048	29:19	Instructor-Herb Hake	Indian mounds and what we know about the people that built them.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Tracy	9/30/58	2883	29:14	Instructor- Herb Hake	Herb takes us to the largest open pit mine in Iowa and talks about coal.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Traer	1/7/58	2824	29:04	Instructor- Herb Hake; Guest- Irma Plane	Tranquility church near Traer and "Tama Jim" Wilson who was Secretary of Agriculture for 16 years.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Waterloo	5/13/58	2870	29:14	Instructor- Herb Hake	Lesson about the National Cattle Congress held in Waterloo and about dairy cattle.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History- Winterset	12/30/1899	2887	29:22	Instructor- Herb Hake	The site of the first "Delicious" apple tree on the Jesse Hiatt farm near Winterset.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History: Durango	10/13/59	3052	29:17	Instructor- Herb Hake	Visit an abandoned lead mine near Durango and discuss the importance of lead and lead products.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Landmarks in Iowa History: Spirit Lake Massacre	11/16/53	771	29:03	Instructors- Herb Hake, Irving Hart	Footage of the Gardner cabin and the state monument dedicated to the people killed in the Spirit Lake massacre. Mr Hart tells the story of the massacre. Shows some typical Native American artifacts.	Technical Director- Vern Kaspar; Director- Bob Mirrison

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Let's Explore Science #1	10/2/52	202	29:41	Teacher- Dorothy Matilla	Teacher and students set up an aquarium.	Director- Bob Chase; Tech dir- Don Haahr

Iowa TV Schooltime	Let's Explore Science #11	12/18/52	294	29:30	Host- Walter Gorman; Guests- Bonnie Goodman, John Goodman, and Jane Hilleman	Threes students from State Center demonstrate their science projects that relate to how fish and plants live in water.	unknown
--------------------	---------------------------	----------	-----	-------	--	--	---------

Iowa TV Schooltime	Let's Explore Science #11 - Oxygen	12/11/52	284	29:21	Instructor- Dorothy Mattilla; Guests- Lana Langenbacher, Darrell Ball, and Robert Johns.	Students from Napier school look at the aquarium and how fish and animals use oxygen. They also look at plants and discuss how lungs work.	unknown
--------------------	------------------------------------	----------	-----	-------	--	--	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Let's Explore Science #5	10/30/52	234	29:29	Instructor- Mr. Clifford McCullough; 3 students	How water is prepared for safe and efficient use- filtering, softening, distilling and adding chlorine.	Director- Bob Chase; Tech dir- Charles Hawley
Iowa TV Schooltime	Let's Explore Science #7	11/13/52	250	30:00	Host- Walter Gomen and four children from area school	Talk and demonstration about carbon dioxide. Describes photosynthesis and respiration	Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Director- Bob Chase
Iowa TV Schooltime	Let's Explore Science #8 - Water and Plants	11/10/52	257	29:28	Teacher- Dr. Dorothy Matilla; Students at Huxley schools- Nancy Ellen Sheldahl, Nelson North, and Steven Rye	Why plants need water- some of things plants use water for.	Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Director- Bob Chase

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Let's Explore Science-- Exploration of Matter	11/21/57	2818	29:20	Instructor- George Worley	The definition of matter- has weight and takes up space. The three states of matter- solid, liquid, & gas. Molecules movement and space in between, surface tension, and inertia are all discussed.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Music Time	10/13/52	212	25:36	Host- John Mitchell; Students- Brian George, Ron Allen; Pianist- Ellen Hoffman	The host sang the song 'Let My People Go'. Instrument demonstrations included the French Horn and Trombone. (Some missing footage at the beginning)	
Iowa TV Schooltime	Music Time	1/26/53	339	28:47	Teacher- John Mitchell from ISTC	Spelling words with the letter of the musical scale. Drawing pictures with musical symbols. Playing some musical instruments.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Music Time #10	12/22/52	298	26:40	Roosevelt School 5th & 6th grade chorus; Pianist- Mrs. Geraldine Hick; Student announcer- Davis Bosegy	A collection of Christmas Carols	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Music Time #5	11/3/52	238	22:10	Instructor- John Mitchell; Guests- Richard McGowan and Richard Baldwin (ISC Students) and Jean Katey (pianist)	Political songs including the campaign song for Lincoln, "O Ship of State" sung by studio choir, music by Beethoven and poem by Longfellow. Two ISC students play B-flat, Alto, and Bass clarinets.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Music Time #6	11/24/52	259	29:37	Instructor- John Mitchell; Guests- Dick Tripp, Paul Burnett, Wayne Carton, ISC Students; Pianist- Jean Katey	Songs about the weather and Thanksgiving. Percussion instruments are demonstrated including the tympani, bass drum, snare drum, cymbals and gong, chimes, bell lyre, castanets, and others.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	Music Time #8	12/8/52	276	29:20	Instructor- John Mitchell; Guests- Jean Miller (cello), Nan Bandon (bass), Jean Katey (pianist)	Christmas carols then a demonstration of the cello and string bass.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Music Time #9	12/15/52	287	29:30	Dr. Edgar, Head of ISC Music dept.; Director of ISC Band- Mr. Piersol; Pianist- Jean Kady; Teacher- John Mitchell	Sing a few songs, shows a picture and short recorded selection of all instruments in the orchestra.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	Our World Today	12/6/54	2027	28:17	Host- George Halsey	The weeks news with George Halsey	Set design- Dean Wagner; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time #10: You and the Pilgrim Child	11/22/62	3379	29:27	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Betty Lou talks about what the trip from England was like for the Pilgrims and what kinds of things they brought along. She also tells what they found here and about their first year leading up to the first Thanksgiving.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time #8: Fun with Felt and Flannel	3/1/63	3415	29:42	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	The history of felt. How to make a felt or flannel board and fund pictures and designs that can be cut out and stuck to the board. Also other things to do with felt.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- A Trip to the Library	2/23/62	3305	28:49	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	The ISU Library with the new entrance. Film of the library and some of its 1.5 million volumes and the card catalogue.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Activities in Art	7/13/62	3376	29:53	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Simple things to make from paper, 3-D abstract art, drawing with wire, and using milk cartons.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Animal Babies	6/18/62	3358	29:45	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Film clips of animals and their young. Film of the wildlife research area near the ledges and the types of animals they have there.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Animal Doctor (Domino's Doctor)	7/27/62	3371	29:26	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Dogs- Emmett and Domino; Guests- Dr. Baker, Mr. R.C. Dillmon, Dr. Margaret Sloss, Dr. Herb Rueber, Dr. Richard Lundvall, Dr. Mack Emmerson	Film of Betty Lou taking Domino, the dog, to the Stange Clinic at ISU Vet Med. Won award at the 27th American Exhibition of Educational Radio and Television Programs in 1963.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Animals in Autumn	9/24/63	3465	29:30	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- Larry Hall	Betty goes the Iowa State Wildlife Exhibit and interviews the foreman of the exhibit. They discuss different animals native to Iowa, such as bobcats, skunks, owls, and possums.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Animals in Need	12/29/60	3156	29:20	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	A visit to the veterinary clinic at ISU and what happens there.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- April's All Around	3/21/62	3314	30:00	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Talking about seeds and the signs of spring. Plants are starting to grow.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Bicycle Safety	8/16/62	3356	29:30	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Bicycle safety and the history of bikes.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Birds of a Feather	1/14/64	3486	29:29	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Animal specialties- tools of the trade. Special adaptations animals have to survive such as teeth and claws. Also a brief discussion of bird feeders.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Cardboard Castle	12/26/61	3278	29:57	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Things you can make from boxes.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Circus Pet Parade	8/29/61	3221	29:52	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guests- Mike Hess, Rich Agan, Rick Clayberg, Kathy McGinnis, Jim Olson, Tyme Smeedahl, Paula and Pam Buck, Mrs. Wakefield, Rick Oats, and Lynn Ballard.	Kids show their unusual pets such as a monkey, alligator, toad and others in a parade.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Easter	3/22/63	3425	30:00	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Easter customs and decorations including an egg tree, decorating eggs, Easter lilies, and the Easter bunny	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- February Heroes	2/1/63	3404	29:40	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	George Washington and Abraham Lincoln are discussed along with the U.S. flag.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time- February's Presidents	2/17/64	3495	29:30	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Discussion of the presidents who were born in February. Also talk about the presidents and their pets.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Fun with Foil	9/4/63	3460	29:42	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Different ways to work with aluminum foil and ways to reuse it.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time- Habits of Rabbits	3/27/64	3508	30:00	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- Dougie Clark	All about rabbits, film of a little boy and his two rabbits.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Halloween	8/8/62	3367	29:57	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Decorating a Halloween tree and how people used to celebrate the day. Some old superstitions. Making Halloween decorations.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Halloween's Coming	9/12/63	3463	29:45	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Making soap sud pictures, "ghost" pictures, birds from stiffened yarn, and decorating Jack-O-Lanterns without cutting them.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Happy Easter	3/16/64	3498	29:48	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Makes Easter decorations with yarn, wallpaper paste and starch, a rabbit from aluminum foil and one from clay, candle holders from half egg shells, and the cartoon "Peter Cottontail"	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Hometown Heroes	12/28/61	3279	30:15	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Interviewer- James Varnum; Driver- Delbert Peterson; Fire chief Taylor; Fire Captain- Paul Gammon	A visit with the Ames Fire Dept. A look at their truck and other equipment. Chief talks about fire prevention, and what it takes to become a fire fighter	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time- How Do You Know	3/8/63	3417	29:42	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	The development of the alphabet, symbols that represent ideas, and keeping records. Shows Native American symbols for the months and a story about a brave who goes hunting.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- How We Play the Game	1/19/62	3289	30:35	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guests- Frank Snide, Ed Danye	Discussion of sports and athletics including sportsmanship. Demonstration of gymnastics.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- In My America	4/25/62	3335	29:27	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Boys and girls sent in pictures and other art projects that show scenes of America.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Just Imagine	2/20/63	3412	30:06	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Using your imagination. Some Winnie the Pooh stories are read. Talk about plot, characters, dialogue and setting in stories.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Learn to Look	4/17/63	3436	29:49	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Close up photos of plants, animals, and objects from around the house. Making paperweights from a ball of clay and sea shells. Film of kittens and their mother.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Let's Play Cards	11/3/54	1172	28:14	Host- Suanne Peterson	Suanne shows how to play card games. Each game teaches a skill like reading or numbers.	Set design- Dean Wagner; Tech dir- John Karsten; Director- Betty Barth
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Lion Rampant	10/23/63	3474	29:57	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	About heraldry, castles, knights and life in the middle ages.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Machine Age	1/22/63	3399	29:30	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	A discussion of machines and how they help us.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Magic Circle	10/10/63	3469	29:52	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	What it takes to do a play and models used by ISU theatre to build sets. Betty Lou talks about sets, props, and costumes. Rumpelstilskin is performed by kids in the Ames summer rec. program.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Magic of Music	1/2/63	3385	29:50	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Discussion on learning to listen to sounds and music. A modern dance is set to medieval music.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Make a face	10/4/61	3237	29:44	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	How to make hand puppets- from simple sack puppets to cloth and hand puppets using socks or paper for the head.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Mark Twain's Hannibal	10/4/63	3467	30:04	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Mark Twain's life in Hannibal, Mo. when he was young. Film of present day Hannibal, the Mississippi River, and Mark Twain's Cave	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- More than One	1/22/64	3488	29:49	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Ways to make copies of pictures and designs. Folding paper and stamping.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Natures Detectives	3/9/62	3311	29:50	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Film of animals and drawings of elephants and rhino's. Betty Lou talks about the animals and different facts about each one.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Nature's Helper	4/26/63	3437	29:30	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- Dr. A.O. Howgan	Talking about animals that are native to Iowa. A visit to the Iowa Wildlife exhibit in Boone. A close look at a deer.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Off to England	9/18/63	3464	29:43	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Film of ocean liners and airplanes in England. Film of a small town and county fair and castle at Owendale. The changing of the guards at Buckingham Palace and the Royal Ballet.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Once Upon a Halloween	9/14/61	3224	29:37	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest Dr. Bob Mormon	Getting ready for a Halloween party and Halloween safety. The guest talks about bats.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Ounce of Prevention	1/13/64	3485	29:29	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- Dr. McCormick	A visit to McFarland Clinic where Dr. McCormick is interviewed. Talk about safety and prevention of accidents and illness.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Part of the Plan	1/11/63	3395	30:58	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Spiders and snakes, what they do and how they help. Film of baby chicks, lambs, pigs and horses, and film from the conservation center near Boone.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Patchwork Quilt Picture	8/15/61	3218	31:07	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Teaches about mosaics and shows examples of them made out of many different materials. Demonstrates making a mosaic from paper of different shapes and colors.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Pilgrim's Feast	11/18/63	3479	29:59	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Turkey centerpieces and the voyage of the Mayflower, Miles Standish, the first meeting between the Pilgrims and the Indians. Also the first year and the first Thanksgiving. Film of early Plymouth recreation.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Plain & Fancy	3/15/63	3419	29:29	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Simple hobbies and crafts to do- picture story telling, origami, paint squishing and more.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Rhyme Time	8/17/62	3373	29:50	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Poetry readings and examples in song.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Ride a Cock Horse	8/23/61	3219	29:29	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Talking about ways to travel and why people travel. From horses to cars to helicopters to jets.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time- Roll the Presses	2/21/62	3300	29:29	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- Marshall Townsend	How a book goes from an idea to a finished product. Uses a Christian Peterson book as an example. Shows ISU Press.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time- Say it Again	3/3/64	3497	29:30	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- Jim Olsen	Betty Lou reads poems and talks about the different types of poetry. Film of children playing and folk songs.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Seed Mosaics	8/15/63	3458	29:49	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Making mosaics with seeds.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Shells and the Sea	10/6/61	3240	29:49	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Animals that live in the sea and have shells. Shows a lot of different shells and talks about their colors and uses.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Signs of Spring	4/5/63	3433	29:49	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Different signs of spring. Film of horses and other baby animals. Planting seeds and spring growth.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Signs of the Season	8/30/63	3459	29:30	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Talking about seeds- seeds we eat, and what a seed needs in order to grow into a plant.	unknown

Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Silver Bells and Cockle Shells	10/27/61	3248	29:27	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- Dr. Norman [Wate]	Poems and ballads are discusses. The guest plays his guitar and sings songs.	unknown
--------------------	--	----------	------	-------	---	--	---------

Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Sing a song of six pence	9/21/61	3230	30:17	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- E.B. Parkinson	Old musical instruments are shown and demonstrated including several drums, some harps, and music boxes.	unknown
--------------------	--	---------	------	-------	--	--	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Somewhere it's Summer	11/17/61	3263	29:29	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Meteorologist- John Kohl	Weather and how it influences people. Talks about devices that measure weather conditions.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Spinners of the Web	11/1/63	3476	29:30	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- Dr. Bob Mormon	All about spiders.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The Bakery	12/27/62	3383	29:29	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	A trip to Colonial Bakery in Des Moines showing how bread is made. Betty Lou shows some of the 57 different types of bread at the bakery.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The Bird Feeders	12/1/61	3267	30:03	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- Bob Mormon	Talk about the birds that stay in Iowa over the winter, the different types of feeders and bird food.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The Cat Family	2/21/64	3496	29:46	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Betty Lou talks about different kinds of cats and some history of cats. Film of lions, lynx, tigers, and domestic cats.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The Craft Box	7/27/62	3369	29:43	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- Linda Vesallie	Paper mache and other uses for newspapers. How to make a paper mache project.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The Dairy Farm	7/25/62	3362	29:30	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Life on the dairy farm and the differences between now (1960's) and then (1800's). Shows where dairy products come from.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The First Americans	2/8/63	3406	29:28	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Talking about Native American in particular she discusses the Sioux tribe.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The First Americans	11/8/63	3477	29:59	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- George Youngbear	Betty Lou talks to the chief about his traditional dress and the history of his tribe in Iowa and Illinois. They also talk about current conditions in the settlements and show a film of the annual pow-wow.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The Happy Ways	3/5/62	3306	29:46	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	The happy ways of doing things. How good manners developed and some customs began. The history of dining and silverware is also discussed.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The Microscope	9/4/62	3366	29:44	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- Dr. Earl Ron	What is a microscope and how were they invented. Shows objects like feathers, hair, salt, etc. under the microscope.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The Mighty Mississippi	10/4/63	3468	30:15	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	The Mississippi River and how people traveled on it. The introduction of steam boats in 1810. Film of barges, tugs and other boats on the Mississippi near Hannibal Mo.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The Secret of Summer	3/30/62	3328	29:50	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Betty Lou talks about summer safety like crossing the street, riding in a car, playing baseball and other things.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The Space Ship	3/16/62	3312	30:39	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	The Air and Space Museum of the Smithsonian is shown. Shows a helicopter where Betty Lou gets a ride, and jets in which she goes on a flight over Des Moines.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The Story Teller	2/9/62	3294	28:43	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Different stories and legends with visuals-- Pegasus, King Midas, Frosty the Snowman, William Tell, Legend of the White Deer.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The thinking cap	12/13/61	3276	30:05	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Lots of different things to think about and discuss. The story of King Arthur is read with illustrations.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time- The Valentine Arrow	1/28/64	3491	30:17	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Ideas for decorations for a Valentine's Day Party and different Valentine's you can make. Shows some picture of old U.S. Valentine's.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- The wind's way and the whale's way	2/9/62	3299	30:01	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Crossing the oceans, film of aircraft carriers, submarines, and sailing ships. "Helpful Homer" tells about the Vikings and Eric the Red. Betty Lou talks about the Monitor and the Merrimack.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time- Things to Do	5/3/64	3510	30:04	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Things to do in the spring like kite flying, bike riding, watching animals etc. Betty Lou makes a lap-top table from a box, and a small chest of drawers from batch boxes. She reads "Madeline and the Gypsies."	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- TV Studio Tour	7/6/62	3372	29:53	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	What happens in the TV studio. Costumes, sets, lights, props, etc, also a look at the cameras and the people in charge.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Wanderers in the Fall	8/10/62	3357	29:29	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Seeds and how they grow into plants	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- We Gather Together	10/20/61	3246	29:57	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	The voyage of the Mayflower and the pilgrims first years. Betty Lou makes paper turkeys and talks about how the pilgrims made candles.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- What People Wear	4/3/63	3431	30:02	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Clothing from animal skins to modern dress. Children's clothing from the pilgrim times to 1930's is show in drawings and photos. A doll collection shows clothes from different countries.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Where did she go?	1/11/62	3281	29:58	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay; Guest- Sharon Dalton	International Farm Youth Exchange program participant talks about her trip to Nepal.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- Who lives in trees?	4/17/64	3511	29:48	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	The animals and birds who live in the trees in Iowa and around the world.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time-- You Can Make It	9/5/61	3222	30:03	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Artwork you can make from string, shells, buttons and other household items. Betty Lou shows pieces that have been sent in by students. She also makes a paper animal "zoo."	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	See & Do Time: The Hobby House	1/26/62	3287	29:31	Instructor- Betty Lou McVay	Talking about different hobbies around the world. Hobbies include collecting models, books, shells, dolls, and glass blowing	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	We'd Like to Know	10/1/52	201	28:51	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Jill Anderson, Marilyn Hurlburt, Mary Housner, Estel Hulberteina, Steven Norman, Mr. R. G. Ross, Dr. Howard Blanchard	Ames High School students talk with guidance councilers about adjusting to school, how grades matter, what classes are required and why, teacher's pets, study habits and self confidence	
Iowa TV Schooltime	We'd Like to Know	11/12/52	249	29:17	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Mr. Sanford Davis and Dr. Paul Kelso	Role playing dealing with mental health- cheating, IQ, anxiety, classroom and extra curricular participation	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	We'd Like to Know #9	12/3/52	269	29:22	Host- Ray Stewart; Counselors (from Nevada)- Mrs. Marie Jones and Everett Ritland; Students (from Nevada)- Mary McConnel, Larry Oldon, Bill Hansen, Betty Harzfield	Discussion of boy/girl relationships mostly at the high school age.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	We'd Like to Know #11	12/17/52	292	29:25	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Dr. Stewart Tiedtaman, Dr. Frank Wellman, and John Bolander, Jean Fedrigel, Jerry Torguson and Robin Deshoe (students)	Job preparation and college preparation for juniors and seniors in high school	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	We'd Like to know #12	12/24/52	302	29:23	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Everet Wittland from Ames HS, John Holmes from ISC, Roland Ross a state supervisor, Ray Brian from ISC, and Howard Blancher from Des Moines Public Schools	Talk about what a school guidance program should have, what is should accomplish, and how to start one.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	We'd Like to Know #4	10/22/52	224	29:36	Host- Ed ; Guests- Gary Weston, Dorothy Gibson, Byron Stolzee, Rosemary Munn, Mrs. Merrill Byrd, Mr. Glenn Hoss	Students from Boone High School talk to the editor of the Iowa Parent / Teacher Magazine and the acting head of ISC Child Development Dept. about friends, parents and family, and need for "quality Time".	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime	We'd Like To Know #6 -- Good health and fitness	11/5/52	241	29:30	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- May Camel, John A. Johnson, Marge Hall, Johnny Berhow, Joan Dulan, and Charles Wood.	A discussion about good health and physical fitness in high schools with a question and answer session.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	We'd Like to Know-- Good Grooming	11/19/52	256	27:56	Host- Ray Stewart	How to dress for job interviews and or other occasions. Clothing and personality relation ship. First impressions and other aspects of dress and grooming.	unknown
Iowa TV Schooltime	We'd Like to Know-- Music Time	12/1/52	265	29:21	Instructor- John Mitchell; Guests- Donald Williams, Mrs. Richardson; Pianist- Jean Katey	Christmas songs like "Jingle Bells and "We Wish you a Merry Xmas." Violas and violins are shown and played by ISC students.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Iowa TV Schooltime Special Test Kine of VTR	Let's Explore Science: Heat energy	11/24/59	3068	9:10	Instructor- Verlin Lee	What is heat energy? How heat affects solids and liquids.	unknown
Iowa's Water: Conservation or Desecration			6002	27:27	Jack Shelly (ISU), Dr. Arnold Haugen (ISU), Dr. Robert Morris (Iowa Hygienic Laboratory), Earl Rose (Chief Iowa Fish and Game), Dr. Robert Baumann (ISU)	Water pollution in Iowa, interviews with experts and film of pollution near Des Moines and other areas. Film of the sewage treatment plant with an explanation of how it works.	Producer/Director- Lou Crist; Narrator- Jack Shelly; Cinematography- Don Zimmerman; Content Assistance- Bill Horine
ISC Band	#2	3/2/53	410	30:30	ISC Concert Band with Robert Lowry- guest clarinetist from Morningside College	The band plays 6 selections in a concert with Robert Lowry as a soloist.	Producer/Director- Ed Sprague; Tech dir- Mark Clark

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
ISC Survey Camp 1953			6070	10:51		Students working in the field at the camp near Wirt Minn., also in dining hall, at mail call around bon fire and in town.	unknown
ISC Symphony Orchestra		2/16/53	380	29:44	Conductor- Alvin Edgar; Guest Violinist- Ilza Neimack; Octet from ISC Singers	Selections played included- "Capriccio Espagnde", "Concerto in D Major for Violin and Orchestra" selections from "The King and I", "Sleigh Ride" and "Irish Tune from County Derry"	Prod. and Dir.- LaMar Smith; Tech Dir. - Charles Hawley
ISC TV Workshop	Commissioner Walker's Speech	8/17/52	182	42:53	unknown	Speech to a group of educators planning on building educational TV stations. Talk about form 301 and application procedures and other challenges. Juvenile crime rates and the Ford Foundation	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
ISU Singers Tour			6001	28:15	unknown	ISU Singer's concerts, going to people's homes to stay, on the buses through Bell Plain	unknown
Jack Miller for Senate		11/2/60	3148	4:27	Stanley Brown, Bert Hickenlooper	Paid political ad for Jack Miller for US Senate	unknown
Just For Today	Alcoholism ... A Modern Problem		6099	27:04	Mr. Charles Churan, Judge Ray Harrison, Dr. William Eckhardt, Jo Carney as "Peggy"	A statement from the Iowa Commission on Alcoholism, Judge Harrison's Honor Court class, dramatization of one of Dr. Eckhardt's cases, and a AA meeting.	Music- Ed Weiss; Narrator- Ed Ives; Written and Edited- Bruce Mead; Director- Doug McLuen; Produced by Iowa Commission on Alcoholism and WOI TV News; Technical supervision- Don Verploeg, ISU Film Production Unit

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Kefauver News Conference		2/26/52	31	24:09	Moderator- George Halsey; Guests- Senator Kefauver, Russ Van Dyke (KRNT), Donald McGivney (KSO), Dick Beckman, Maurry Mirer, LL Brewer, Paul Lares, Cy Douglas, RJ Nash (KIOA), Chuck Warren, Earl Stanhoven, Mr. Lucas, CE Whitehead and others	12th annual farmers business conference in Perry with Senator Estes Kefauver answering questions from 25 news reporters.	Producer- Jim Schwartz; Tech Dir.- Carroll Marshall; Director- Ed Wegener
Kennedy's First News Conference		1/26/61	3162	6:24	ABC News- John Edwards; President John F. Kennedy	A live news conference from the State Department Auditorium. President Kennedy makes opening statements about Geneva, the Congo, people released by the Soviets, Krushchev's plan to visit and other items.	unknown
Khrushchev's Visit	1	10/20/59	3056	32:22	Reporter- Jack Shelly	The arrival of Khrushchev's plane in Des Moines. Greeting dignitaries (Gov. of Iowa, Mayor of Des Moines and Henry Cabot Lodge) and a speech at the airport.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Khrushchev's Visit	2	10/20/59	3056	32:54	Reporters- Jack Shelly, Herb Palmbeck, Jim Zabel, Lynn Howe	Mr. Khrushchev leaving the Des Moines airport after welcoming ceremony and going to the Hotel Fort Des Moines, arriving at the hotel with his wife, some brief comments, and going in	unknown
Khrushchev's Visit	3	10/20/59	3056	32:26	Reporters- Cap Bentley, Dick (Hartzel)	The Krushchev's visit to ISC campus and the Home Ec. Building, welcoming speech and 4 guys with violin cases walking down the street.	unknown
Khrushchev's Visit	4	10/20/59	3056	18:09	Reporter- Jack Kerrigan	Krushchev's motorcade on campus and arrival at the Swine Nutrition farm	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Khrushchev's Visit	5	10/20/59	3056	32:18	Guests- Mr. Khrushchev, Dr. Catron, Dr. Spear	Krushchev at the Swine Nutrition Farm being shown how we grow a meat type hog from birth to market	unknown

Kine Test			6040	5:40	Host- Betty Lou McVey; Guest Pianist- ...	Betty Lou talks with woman at piano about Christmas music	unknown
-----------	--	--	------	------	--	---	---------

Knock on Every Door			6028	22:56	Host- Bing Crosby	Not a WOI film. A woman gets involved in politics at the district level by chance because of a rain storm. Her son and daughter-in-law also get involved.	see worksheet
---------------------	--	--	------	-------	-------------------	---	---------------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Korea : A War 1950-1953	#1	7/13/53	685	29:23	Reporter- Dan Wozniak; Guests- Berdett Olson, George Olmstead, Dr. Clarence Matterson , Richard Olson, Leo Olson	Berdett talks about his time in Korea on Hill 262 in 2nd Infantry, 23 Regiment. Major General Olmstead talks about Korean War strategy. Dr. Matterson talks about why the war happened.	Prod.- Dan Wozniak; Dir.- Ed Weiss; Cinematography- John Raddatz; Documentary Film- defense Dept. and U.N. cameramen
Korea, A War	#3	7/27/53	693	29:23	Guests- Frances Reece, John Baldrige, Dr. Norman Graebner	Tells of the history and culture of the Korean people, their beliefs, home life, schools. Also talks about the economic and political history of the country.	Producer- Dan Wozniak; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Mark Clark
Landmarks	#1	6/17/54	1049	30:14	unknown	Tracing the development of American land and conservation policies. Uses still pictures and dramatic vignette to discuss land policies and conservation problems.	Tech dir- Marcus Clark; Camera- Reba Patterson; Producer- Ray Stewart; Narrator- John Spear; Advisory Committee- Henry Kildee, Donald Kaldor, W. Robert Parks

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Landmarks	#2	6/22/54	1053	29:30	Ruth- Reba Patterson; Narrator- John Spear	Traces the economic development of farmer and farms from the days of early settlers with still pictures and studio vignettes.	Tech dir- Marcus Clark; Producer- Ray Stewart; Advisor- Henry H. Kildee; Committee- Donald H. Kaldor, W. Robert Parks, R.R. Beneke

Landmarks	#3	6/29/54	1060	28:53	Murry- John Spear; Ruth- Reba Patterson	Tracing the education and research in the field of agriculture.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Advise- Henry Kildee, Donald Kelder, W. Robert Parks, R.R. Benecke
-----------	----	---------	------	-------	--	---	---

Life in a Honeycomb		1/23/63	3402	29:58	Host- Verner Nielsen; Guests- Rev. Sandy Borden (Chairman of the board), Mrs. EW Whitter, John Rice, George Heald	Bees and the honeycomb are used as an analogy of society. Talking about plans for a senior citizen's community in Ames.	Director- Ed Weiss
---------------------	--	---------	------	-------	--	---	--------------------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Log Cabin Sketches		3/16/53	439	29:24	Old settler- Fred Shavor; Folk Singer- Ed Sprague	Folk lore in song and story about the people who traveled west.	Director- Leo Persselin; Producers- Ed Sprague and Fred Shavor; Tech dir- Mark Clark
Majors: Man on the Move	The Johnny Majors Show	12/4/68	6007	26:16	Johnny Majors	Johnny Majors as a college star player and as the ISC coach. Highlights from Tennessee and comments as the Cyclone coach.	Film by- Al Johnson, Denny Flickinger, Lou Crist; Editor- Al Johnson; Narrator- Frank Snyder; Writer- Ken Cosgrove
Man and Laughter	#1	6/13/55	2138	30:32	Dr. Leonard Feinberg	Theories of humor- audience superiority and censor evaders.	Supervisor/Director- Richard Harper, Tech dir.- Mark Clark

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band			5039	2:46		ISC Marching Band at Missouri, part of show and in the stands. Driving through mountains and a submarine #186 going through a lock or canal	unknown
Marching Band	1965 Highlights	6/2/66	5021	19:30	Twirler- Mary Ann Burt	Highlights of shows at Clyde Williams Field from 1965, includes Band Day ISU formation	unknown
Marching Band	1966 Highlights		5023	28:10	Drum Majors- Jack McCaly, Wally Short; Twirler- Mary Ann Burt; 2 Female Lyre Players	Highlights of shows from 1966 and National Baton Twirler Mary Ann Burt	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band	1967 Highlights	11/11/67	5022	20:03	Twirler- Cookie Roberts	Pre-game and half-time highlights from 1967 shows at Clyde Williams.	unknown
Marching Band	A Year in Perspective, 1956		5018	18:10	Alvin Edgar, Frank Piersol, Men's Glee Club	Highlights from different shows including homecoming, salutes to the colleges, all freshman band, Kansas trip, and the "South of the Boarder" show. Also shows planning meetings, music selection and rehearsals.	unknown
Marching Band	Centennial Homecoming	4/29/59	5015	18:59	Director- Frank Piersol, Drum Major- Bob Bragonia, Twirler- Joyce Wright	Pre-game and half-time shows at Clyde Williams Field, songs include "76 Trombones", "Another Op in Another Show", "Row Row Row Your Boat" and others	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band	Homecoming 1955	11/30/55	5014	13:02	Director- Frank Piersol, Drum Major-Bruce Johnson, Guests- ISC Men's Glee Club	Half-time show at Clyde Williams Field, ISC Fights as it might be heard around the world.	unknown
Marching Band	Homecoming 1957, ISC vs. Missouri	10/19/57	5031	9:42	Frank Piersol- Director of Bands, Richard Jenson- Drun Major	Half-time show at Clyde Williams "A Day in a Toyshop", songs include-"How Much is that Doggie in the Window", "Syncopated Clock", "Bugle Call Rag", "Parade of the Woden Soldiers" and Hawaiian Doll formation	unknown
Marching Band	Homecoming 1968	10/26/68	5026	21:40		Pre-game and half-time shows at Clyde Williams Field. Half-time theme Carnival of the Animals	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band	Homecoming 1969	10/25/69	5030		Directors- Acton Osling and Joe Messinger; Drum Majors- Skip Ritts and Mark Hanson; Twirler- Cookie Richards	Pre-game and half-time shows at Clyde Williams Field. Songs include, "On a Clear Day", "Hawaiian War Chant", "Aquaris", "By the Time I get to Phoenix", "Little Green Apples", "Going Out of My Head" and "Spinning Wheel"	unknown
Marching Band	ISC vs. Missouri	10/17/53	5016	9:41	Frank Piersol-Director of Bands, Richard Jenson-Drum Major	Half-time show "A Day in a Toyshop", some songs include- "How Much is That Doggie in the Window", "Syncopated Clock", "Bugle Call Rag" and "The Parade of the Wooden Soilders"	unknown
Marching Band	ISC vs. Missouri	10/17/53	5016	9:41	Director- Frank Piersol, Drum Major- Richard Jenson	Half-time show at Clyde Williams, "A Day in a Toyshop". Songs include "How Much is That Doggie", "Syncopated Clock", "Bugle Call Rag" and "Parade of the Wooden Soldiers"	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band	ISU vs. ...		5011	5:11	Twirler- Mary Ann Burt; Drum Majors-= Jack McCallough, Lori Newport	Part of a show in Clyde Williams with trumpet fanfare.	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. ...		5020	5:18	Drum Major-Skip Ritts; Baton Twirler- Cookie Richards	ISU Marching Band Pre-game show	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. ...		5012	6:52		Show at Clyde Williams, also shows student card section.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band	ISU vs. ...		5009	14:04		Half-time show at Clyde Williams, another band also on field for one song.	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. ...		5008	21:40		Homecoming pre-game and half-time shows.	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. ...		5006	21:40		Homecoming pre-game and half-time shows, tuba featue, elephant and turtle formations.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band	ISU vs. Arizona	9/21/68	5028	19:35		Pregame and halftime shows at Clyde Williams Field. Halftime a salute to Cole Porter, songs include "I've Got You Under My Skin" and "Another Opin, Another Show"	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. Arizona	9/21/68	5007	22:14	Drum Major- Skip Ritts	Pre-game and half-time shows, salute to Cole Porter with "Another Openin' Another Show", "I've Got You Under My Skin" and other songs.	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. Brigham Young	9/27/69	5034	10:54		Pre-game show at Clyde Williams Field, songs include "On a Clear Day" and "Hawaiian War Chant".	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band	ISU vs. Buffalo	9/14/68	5032	7:27		Pre-game shoe at Clyde Williams, songs include- "Tonight" from "West Side Story" and "You're a Grand Old Flag"	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. Colorado	10/15/66	5002	18:58	Baton Twirler- Mary Ann Burt; Drum Majors- Jack McCollough, Lori Newport	Pre-game and halftime shows, songs include- "Spanish Flea", "The Thunderer March", "Rhapsody in Blue", "With a Little Bit of Luck" and others.	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. Colorado	10/5/68	5004	22:04		A music review including songs by Glenn Miller, Stan Kenton and others from the early days of recorded music to the present.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band	ISU vs. Colorado	10/11/69	5035	10:46	Drum Majors- Skip Ritts, Mark Hanson; Twirler- Cookie Richards	Short pre-game show due to loss of practice field, Half-time show based on "West Side Story".	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. Kansas	10/8/66	5005	19:52		Pre-game and half-time shows by the ISU Marching Band.	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. Kansas	10/8/66	5001	19:52		Pre-game and halftime shows in Clyde Williams Field.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band	ISU vs. Kansas State	10/14/67	5027	16:00	Drum Majors- Skip Ritts, ..; Twirler- Cookie Roberts	Pre-game and half-time shows at Clyde Williams Field. Songs include, "Georgie Girl", "Downtown", "I Dream of Genie" and "Yesterday"	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. Missouri		5038	5:42		The 120 piece ISU Marching Band halftime show at Missouri, includes phonograph formation	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. Missouri	10/21/67	5025	14:54		Pre-game and half-time shows at Clyde Williams Field	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band	ISU vs. Missouri	11/15/69	5029	22:00	Directors- Acton Ossling and Joseph Messinger; Drum Majors- Skip Ritts and Mark Hanson; Twirler- Cookie Richards	Pre-game and half-time shows at Clyde Williams Field. Songs include, "On a Clear Day", "Going Out of My Head", "The Toreador" and other songs from Carmen, "Harper Valley PTA" and "What Now My Love"	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. Nebraska	10/1/66	5010	14:00		Half-time show with Lyre, dog, box and Pagoda formations.	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. Nebraska	11/2/68	5033	2:27		Part of show in Clyde Williams, "Liberty Bell March' and Sousa formation	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band	ISU vs. Nebraska	11/2/68	5000	6:05		Pre-game show in Clyde Williams Field.	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. Nebraska	11/2/68	5003	10:55		Halftime show Sousa tribute, "Liberty Bell March" (theme from Monty Python Show), "America The Beautiful" and other songs.	unknown
Marching Band	ISU vs. Nebraska	11/10/73	5037	8:24		Half-time show at Nebraska	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band	ISU vs. Ok. State	10/30/65	5019	14:37	Homecoming Queen and Attendants	Homecoming half-time tribute to Henry Mancini show at Clyde Williams Field	unknown

Marching Band	Road Trip		5036	8:59		Half-time show at an away game in the early 1980's	unknown
---------------	-----------	--	------	------	--	--	---------

Marching Band	Season Review	11/22/66	5013	28:14	Drum Majors- Jack McCollough, Lori Newport; Twirler- Mary Ann Burt	Pre-game and half-time features from the Oklahoma, Nebraska and Colorado games.	unknown
---------------	---------------	----------	------	-------	--	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Marching Band	Sun Bowl	12/18/71	5017	17:49		Pre-game and half-time show "The Ecology Hit Parade " at the Sun Bowl in El Paso Texas	unknown
Marching Band	Visiting Band	12/11/64	5024	14:09	Dir. of Bands- Frank Piersol; Head of Music Dept.- Lawrence Hart; Drum Majors- Al Everson and Jack McAuliffe; Twirler- Joyce Rice	ISC Marching Band pre-game and half-time shows at Missouri	unknown
Market Report	Agriculture Outlook Charts for 1956		6065	2:47	Host- Francis Kutish; Guest- Gene Futrell	the Aug. 1 crop report on grain prices and harvest estimate.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Market Report	Markets #120	5/3/57	6053	10:00	R.C. "Cap" Bentley, Francis Kutish	Two films ,one about hog inventory and farrowing for the midwest and the other about cattle feed and margins and the prospective fat cattle market.	unknown
Market Report	Per Capita Consumption of Meat, Markets #36		6066	4:58	Host- Francis Kutish; Guest Gene Futrell	160 lbs per person available, the most since 1908 (75 beef, 69 pork, 15 veal and lamb). Poultry consumption available 30 lbs. (25 chicken, 5 turkey).	unknown
Martha Duncans Notebook	Food for Little People	10/31/51	6095	12:19	Host- Martha Duncan; Moderator- Jean Hanson; Panel- Mrs. Betty Wagoner, Dr. Elizabeth Johnson, Dr. Glen Hawks	Feeding of children of up to six years of age. Size of servings, temperature of food, and making eating an enjoyable experience.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Martha Duncan's Notebook	Foster Parents	12/7/54	2030	13:47	Host- Martha Duncan; Guest- Elizabeth Willis	Foster parents final program. Martha and Elizabeth read letters and show pictures of foster children	unknown
Martha Duncan's Notebook	Red Cross	2/28/55	2078	14:26	Host- Martha Duncan; Guest- Elizabeth Gurnes	Information on the work of the Red Cross. How the money is spent and an appeal to join. Elizabeth is the Ames area Red Cross field worker in charge of this area.	unknown
Martha Duncan's Notebook	Will the school bell ring for John and Mary? School reorganization #4	9/27/55	2217	16:21	Hosts- Martha Duncan, Chris ...;guest- J.C. Wright	Problems in public schools-cost increase, shortage of teachers and space. Mr. Wright outlines a program for school district reorganization.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Martha Duncan's Notebook	Will the schoolbell ring for John and Mary?	9/13/55	2208	15:00	Host- Martha Duncan; Guest- George W. Hohl, Des Moines Public Schools	Discussion on reading and teaching children to read.	unknown

Maucher's Speech		2/2/61	3165	28:30	J.W. Maucher, president of ISTC	Report on the financial needs of Iowa's state schools. How to improve their quality. Shows a filmstrip "What Makes the Difference."	unknown
------------------	--	--------	------	-------	---------------------------------	---	---------

McCalls Editorial Film	My Guardian Angel		6090	5:11		A visually impaired woman tells of an average day in her life and the significance of a seeing eye dog.	unknown
------------------------	-------------------	--	------	------	--	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
McManus for Governor		10/12/60	3141	4:57	Edward J. McManus	McManus talks about why he should be elected governor of Iowa.	unknown
Meat Show	#1		6031	8:01	Reporter- Dorcas Spear; Meatcutter- Ellis Hill; Extension- Bob Rust	The beef carcass is marked out in sections. Bob points out where the cuts will come from.	unknown
Meat Show	#2		6032	7:54	Reporter- Dorcus Spear; Meatcutter- Ellis Hill; Extension- Bob Rust	Judging grades of quarters before cutting, inspection and grade differences. Cutting ribs, chuck, and weighing the front half and front quarter of the carcass before cutting.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Meat Show	#3		6033	9:32	Reporter- Dorcus Spear; Meatcutter- Ellis Hill; Extension- Bob Rust	Ellis carves different cuts of beef from the front chuck. They weigh the cuts, trimmings, and waste to compare the starting and ending weights.	unknown
Meat Show	#4		6034	8:53	Reporter- Dorcas Spear; Meatcutter- Ellis Hill; Extension- Bob Rust	Beef rib cutting for steaks and staring on the hind quarter. Removing the kidney and trimming fat.	unknown
Meat Show	#5		6035	8:59	Reporter- Dorcas Spear; Meatcutter- Ellis Hill; Extension- Bob Rust	Removing round and sirloin stakes and rolling and tying rump roasts and sirloin tips.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Meat Show	#6		6036	8:36	Reporter- Dorcas Spear; Meatcutter- Ellis Hill; Extension- Bob Rust	Cutting round steaks and showing the cuts and trimmings from the hind quarter starting with the beef loin	unknown
Meat Show	#7		6037	9:00	Reporter- Dorcus Spear; Meatcutter- Ellis Hill; Extension- Bob Rust	Cutting sirloin steaks, porterhouse, club steaks, and T-bone	unknown
Meat Show	#8		6038	6:25	Reporter- Dorcus Spear; Meatcutter- Ellis Hill; Extension- Bob Rust	Trimming the last of steaks and finishing loin and cutting beef flank; final episode	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Meditations	#11	2/24/53	401	13:50	Host- Fred Shavor; Rev. Remley; WOI-TV Choir	A short church service.	unknown

Meditations	#2	12/16/52	291	13:52	Host- Fred Shavor; Guest- Rev. Murray Allen	Shavor reads several scripture passages. The choir sings some Christmas carols and Rev. Allen gives a short sermon.	unknown
-------------	----	----------	-----	-------	--	---	---------

Meditations	#3	12/23/52	301	14:00	Host- Fred Shavor; Guest- Rev. W. Murry Allen	Choir sings "Adeste Fidelis." Fred Shavor reads story of nativity with slides.	unknown
-------------	----	----------	-----	-------	--	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Meditations	#4	12/30/52	306	14:00	WOI-TV Choir; Guest- Rev. W. Murry Allen, 1st Congregational Church, Ames	The WOI-TV Choir sings 'Another Year is Gone', Readings and thoughts about the changing of the year.	
Meditations	#5	1/6/53	309	13:43	Host- Fred Shavor; Guest- Rev. Roy L. LeMoine	Scripture reading and choir. Rev. LeMoine talks about reflecting on 1952 and looking forward to 1953.	unknown
Meditations	#6	1/13/53	322	13:48	Rev. Roy E LeMoine	Mini church service- choir, bible readings and a speaker	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Meditations	#7	1/27/53	343	13:52	Host- Fred Shavor; Guest- Roy E LeMoine; WOI choir	Religious program with scripture readings and hymns. Discussion of Christian beliefs.	unknown
Meditations	#8	2/3/53	356	13:47	Guest reader- Fred Shavor; Guest speaker- Rev. EW Remley; Choir member- Bob Phillips	Reading of scriptures, the choir sings. Reverend Remley of Collegiate Presbyterian speaks on theology.	unknown
Meditations	#9	2/10/53	369	13:14	Host- Fred Shavor; Guest- Rev. Remley; WOI-TV choir	Short evening church service	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Meditations	Vespers #1		281	14:28	WOI - TV Choir; Guest- Rev. W. Murry Allen	The WOI TV Choir sings "This is my Fathers World" and other songs between readings and an address by Rev. Allen.	
Meet Your Candidate	Erbe vs. Hughes	8/13/62	3360	29:45	Host- Bill Bovack; Candidates- Norman A. Erbe, Harold E. Hughes; Pannelists- Jim Heyer, Fred Morain	Pannelists ask questions about issues in the upcoming elections.	unknown
Mid-Century VEISHEA	President Truman Lights the Torch of Higher Education	4/1/50	82	17:49	President Truman	President Truman lights the torch to be run from Des Moines to Ames. The torch is lit after a speech about agriculture and education's. Other torch lighting activities.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Mike Makes His Mark			6021	27:59	unknown	Show about how a boy went from not caring about school to becoming interested in learning thanks to the teachers and counselors at his school.	Director- Irving Rusinon; Script- Jarvis Couillard; Photographer- Pinckney Ridgell; Editor- Wilkes Straley; Music- Norman Lloyd

Mill Safety	Clips Part 1	7/7/65	6030	50:17		Safety on the job in the feed mill, going to work, the accident, hospital scenes, general mill shots.	unknown
-------------	--------------	--------	------	-------	--	---	---------

Mill Safety	Clips Part 2	7/7/65	6030	14:13		Hospital scenes after accident and other shots.	unknown
-------------	--------------	--------	------	-------	--	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Model UN			6110	15:28		One delegate speaks for a while, a reporter speaks, a heated debate takes place.	
Model UN			6112	18:01	Rod Powell- Russian ambassador, George Lu- Japanese ambassador, Jim Wood- Zambian ambassador	Members are discussing admitting China to the UN. Interview with Japanese representative and Zambian representative.	
Model UN			6119	29:13		Different views of the Model UN in the Great Hall of the Memorial Union. Cutaways.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Model UN			6118	1:15		UN representative comments on having two China's represented in the UN. A reporter asks the Japanese representative about a caucus discussing China's admittance into the UN.	
Model UN			6117	1:04		A heated debate among members of the Afro-Asian caucus about a resolution concerning China.	
Model UN			6113	14:10		Discussing a resolution which would reconvene the Geneva conference of 1954 which leads to a debate over Vietnam.	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Model UN			6111	21:35		Model UN delegates discuss a resolution allowing Red China into UN. A discussion of a resolution concerning Vietnam.	
Model UN			6103	14:10		Silent film of Model UN meeting. US delegate speaks followed by others. People speak briefly at floor mike and woman delivers a longer speech	
Model UN			6102	13:03		Interviews about Model UN being held in Ames, talks with one of the organizers, students, and listens to debate on Vietnam and apartheid. Sound track only	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Model UN			6108	5:37		Security and Political committies meet about seating China, explanation of admendment procedings, "shooting" of delegate.	
Model UN			6104	12:56		Silent film show interviews with delegates to Model UN and delegates speaking to the assembly at the ISU Memorial Union	
Mr. Speaker	#5	2/29/56	2294	30:04	Instructor- Dr. Bob Underhill; Guests- Carolyn Finney, Bob Ausenhus, Bob Beck	Explanations of good techniques for public speaking. Bob talks about speaking "Slurvian" and Carolyn talks about "er." Review of the 5 cannons of rhetoric. A lot on voice delivery and the mechanics of speaking.	Producer/Director- Dick Hartzel

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Music From the Campus			488	29:21	Host- Norman Cleary; Conductor- H Johan Eschbach; Soloists- Betty Grant Dixon and Bill Grower; Pianist- Gerald Malone	The Ames Motet sings an a capella selections of Bach and other classical composer. The group is made up of ISC staff members and Ames residents.	Host- Norman Cleary; Producer/Director- LaMar Smith; Musical dir- Howard Holst; Tech dir- Mark Clark
Music From the Campus		1/19/54	854	29:17	Host- Don Peterson; Conductor- Dr. Carl M Holvig	Iowa State Teachers College band plays some Sousa marches, DeBussey, and others.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith; Musical dir- Howard Holst; Tech dir- Mark Clark
Music From the Campus		2/23/54	931	29:22	Host- Don Peterson; Guest- Allan Ray, pianist	Students show their musical talents.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Music From the Campus	#1	11/24/53	780	29:22	Host- Norman Cleary; Conductor- Alvin Edgar; Soloist- Ilza Niemack	ISC Symphony performs concerto #1 in G Minor, a waltz by Strauss, the Knightsbridge March and others.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith; Musical dir- Howard Holst; Tech dir- Mark Clark
Music From the Campus	#2	12/1/53	787	29:20	Host- Norman Cleary; Flutist- Nathan Jones; Violinist- Margaret Davis; Accompanist- Mrs. Lorraine Jones	Two assistant professors from Drake perform solo numbers on the violin and flute. The show ends with a duet accompanied by the piano.	unknown
Music From the Campus	Central College Soloists and Quartette	5/18/54	994	29:30	Host- Don Peterson; Musicians- Vera Koenen, Margaret Smith, Geraldine Vander Pol, Mary Alice Buwalda, Dean Van Haaften, Joan Vander Pol, Glenn Gosselink, Robert Smith, and Beth Gosselink	Musical selections from campus.	Music dir- Howard Holst; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer/Director- LaMar Smith

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Music From the Campus	Drake Choir	5/11/54	977	29:27	Host- Don Peterson; Choir director- Ralph Woodward; Accompanist- John Spong	60 members of the Drake University Choir sing.	Musical dir- Howard Holst; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer- LaMar Smith
Music From the Campus	Drake Soloists	2/23/54	897	28:39	Host- Don Peterson; Soloists- Andrew White (baritone), Marjorie Kopp (cellist), Lenore Mudge Stull (piano accompanist)	Performances by soloists from Drake Univ. School of Fine Arts. Selections include "Come Let's Be Merry" "David and Goliath" "Credo from Othello" "If I Loved You" "The Swan" and "Elegy"	Director- LaMar Smith; Music dir- Howard Holst; Tech dir- Mark Clark
Music From the Campus	Drake University	1/5/54	837	29:22	Host- Norman Cleary; Musicians- Margaret Davis (violin), Nathan Jones (flute), Robert Shultz (piano); Accompanists- Lenore Stull and Lorraine Jones	Program feature members of the Drake College of Fine Arts staff.	Musical Dir- Howard Holst; Tech dir- Mark Clark

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Music from the Campus	Iowa State Singers	12/15/53	820	22:03	Iowa State Singers, Andy Shafer, Randy Pohlman, Steve Cadman	Christmas concert given by the Iowa State Singers, all scenes of host edited out	unknown

Music From the Campus	ISC Band	3/2/54	906	29:17	Host- Don Peterson; Conductor- Frank Piersol; Soloist- Sigurd Rascher; ISC Band	The band plays the songs: 'Father of Victory', 'Polka and Fugue', 'Woodland Sketches- To a Wild Rose', 'Western One Step', 'and Introduction and Samba' with the saxophone soloist.	Host- Don Peterson; Producer- Lamar Smith; Director- Lamar Smith; Musical Director- Howard Holst; Technical Director- Mark Clark
-----------------------	----------	--------	-----	-------	---	---	--

Music From the Campus	ISC Chorus	3/9/54	914	29:20	Host- Don Peterson; Chorus Director- Bob McGowen; Soloists- Robert Herrick, Robert Eastman; ISC Chorus	Chorus sings the songs: 'Our Father', 'Praise to the Lord', 'The Turtledove', 'Creep Along Moses', 'Peasant and His Oxen', 'Salutation to the Dawn', 'Sam', 'The Gandydancer's Ball'.	Accompanist- Sally Boseman; Producer- Lamar Smith; Director- Lamar Smith; Technical Director- Mark Clark; Host- Don Peterson; Musical Director- Howard Holst
-----------------------	------------	--------	-----	-------	--	---	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Music From the Campus	ISC Concert Band	12/8/53	806	28:35	Host- Norman Cleary; ISC Concert band	ISC Concert Band presents several selections including "Meditations from Theies" "Guadalcanal March" a South African piece and a symphonic poem.	Musical dir.- Howard Holst; Tech dir.- Mark Clark; Producer/Director- LaMar Smith
Music From the Campus	ISC Festival Chorus "The Creation"	5/4/54	966	29:35	Host- Don Peterson; ISC Festival Chorus w/ director Robers M. McCowen; Soloists- Elizabeth Warden (soprano), Dean Safly (baritone), Keith Brown (tenor), Art White (tenor); Accompanist- Margaret Snodgrass	Selections from Hayden's Oratorio "The Creation"	Musical dir- Howard Holst; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer/Director- LaMar Smith
Music From the Campus	ISC Singers, ISC Concert Band	3/30/54	941	29:22	Host- Don Peterson; Singers Director- Robert McCowen; Band Director- Frank Piersol	ISC band and singers perform	Musical director- Howard Holst, Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer/Director- LaMar Smith

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Music From the Campus	ISC Symphonic Orchestra	2/2/54	872	29:22	Host- Don Peterson; Conductor- Alvin Edgar; ISC Symphony Orchestra	The orchestra plays selections including "Carmen" "Waltzing Cat" "Slavonic Dance #1" and "The Magic Flute Overture"	Musical dir- Howard Holst; Producer/Director- LaMar Smith; Tech dir- Mark Clark
Music From the Campus	ISC Symphony Orchestra	4/27/54	963	29:31	Host- Don Peterson; Conductor- Alvin Edgar; Pianist- Sally Brosman	The ISC Symphony Orchestra performs Nicolai's "Merry Wives of Windsor", "Triangle Concerto" 1st, 3rd, 4th movements, 1st Concerto for Piano and Orchestra by Liszt; and "Homage March" by Greig	Musical dir- Howard Holst; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer/director- LaMar Smith
Music From the Campus	ISTC Opera "The Marriage Contract"	2/16/54	889	29:20	Host- Don Peterson; Performers- Harold Holst, Jane Birkhead, and Russell Baum (all ISTC faculty)	Opera- Mozart's "The Marriage Contract." Two characters singing on a stage with minimal props.	Producer/Director- LaMar Smith; Music dir- Howard Holst; Tech dir- Mark Clark

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Music From the Campus	Simpson Choir	4/13/54	951	29:21	Host- Don Peterson	Simpson College Choir sings under the direction of Hadley R. Crawford	Musical dir- Howard Holst; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer/Director- LaMar Smith
Music From the Campus	SUI Faculty Members	4/20/54	958	29:24	Host- Don Peterson; Musicians- SUI Faculty members	Performance of various pieces by Beethoven, Chopin, Paganini	unknown
Music From the Campus	Sunday Excursion	2/9/54	882	28:07	Host- Don Peterson; Accompanist/Stage director- Marcia Hamilton; Cast- Lavina Gardner, Lois Hahn, James Tolken, Duane Whitmar, Clay Dawson	Coe College students present "Sunday Excursion" by Eric Wilder.	Producer/director- LaMar Smith; Musical dir- Howard Holst; Tech dir- Mark Clark

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
National Affairs Institute	Interviews		6026	21:38	Guests- Robert Staple, Dr. Russel Kirk	Interview with two men from the National Affairs Institute at ISU. Discussion of a variety of problems in Iowa and in the US.	unknown

New Ways With Castaways	#1	1/8/57	2337	13:08	Host- Opal Roberson; Guests- Bobby, Mary Lou Williams (children)	Why make children's clothing from adult castaways? Reasons and tips of designing and resources for clothes.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service
-------------------------	----	--------	------	-------	--	---	--

New Ways with Castaways	#10	2/7/57	2351	12:43	Host- Shirley Smith	Work on the sleeves, boys 2 piece and girls 1 piece sleeve. Stitching the sleeve and preparing to put it onto the coat.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service
-------------------------	-----	--------	------	-------	---------------------	---	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
New Ways with Castaways	#11	2/12/57	2352	13:36	Host- Shirley Smith	Finishing the sleeves, the underarm and side seams of the coat. Tacking stitches to hold the liner in place.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service
New Ways with Castaways	#12	2/14/57	2355	13:28	Host- Shirley Smith	Putting in hems for the coats.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service
New Ways with Castaways	#13	2/19/57	2357	13:24	Host- Shirley Smith	The button and hole. Choosing the right button for the coat size and style. Locating the button and sewing it on.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
New Ways with Castaways	#14	2/21/57	2358	13:37	Host- Shirley Smith	Putting the lining together and getting it to fit inside the coat properly.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service
New Ways with Castaways	#15	2/26/57	2360	13:28	Host- Shirley Smith	Finishing the lining installation, putting the hem in the sleeves' lining and the coat.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service
New Ways with Castaways	#16	2/28/57	2361	12:16	Host- Shirley Smith; Guests- Mary Lou Williams and Bobby (children)	The children model their new coats while Shirley points out the details of the coats and their costs.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
New Ways With Castaways	#2	1/10/57	2340	14:29	Host- Opal Roberson; Guests- Bobby, Mary Lou Williams (children)	Selecting old coats and suit jackets for makeovers into children's coats.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service
New Ways With Castaways	#3	1/15/57	2341	11:33	Host- Opal Roberson	Selecting the pattern for the child's coat.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service
New Ways with Castaways	#4	1/17/57	2342	12:01	Host- Opal Roberson	Preparing the fabric for the new pattern. Taking apart an old coat and cleaning the fabric.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
New Ways with Castaways	#5	1/22/57	2344	13:20	Host- Shirley Smith	Getting the pattern out and ready to use. Laying it out on the fabric for the interfacing and liner.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service
New Ways with Castaways	#6	1/24/57	2345	13:21	Host- Shirley Smith	Transferring information from the paper pattern to the fabric. Checking the sewing machine's tension and stitch length. Beginning to stitch pieces together.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service
New Ways with Castaways	#7	1/29/57	2346	13:04	Host- Shirley Smith	Nice smooth seams and collars. Using a seam roll and a ham to press the seams down.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
New Ways with Castaways	#8	1/31/57	2348	13:31	Host- Shirley Smith	Review of interfacing for collar and padding stitches. Putting the collar on the coat and putting all of the collar pieces together.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service
New Ways with Castaways	#9	2/5/57	2349	13:26	Host- Shirley Smith	Finish work on the collar. Facing the front of the coat.	Presented by- Home Ec. Extension Service
News Cavalcade of 1962			6057	26:31		Major news stories of 1962 reviewed. Includes Dr. King, John Glenn, Richard Nixon, Marilyn Monroe and others. (Script available in file)	UPI Movietone Production, Prod.- W.R. Higginbotham, M.S. Greenman; Prepared by- Edward Canstein; Written- Osborn Segerberg Jr.; Edited- David Giardina; Narrated- Joe King; Effects- George Komorowski; Recorded- Warren McGrath

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
News Special- Aid to Dependent Children	Children in Distress	6/26/63	3447	29:20	unknown	Summarizes effects and purpose of Aid to Deponent Children. Visits different families in the program.	unknown

Night of Opera		4/22/52	75	29:25	Cast- Dennis Johnson, Charles Hummer, Richard Starky, John Coopman and Marilyn Jewitt	Selections of favorite operas performed by Drake Univ. faculty. Selections include "The Elixir of Love" "Rigoletto" and "Love for Three Oranges"	Chorus conductor- Prof. Stanford Hosheiser; Producers- LaMar Smith and Geneuive Wheatball (staging); Tech Dir.- Carroll Marshall
----------------	--	---------	----	-------	---	--	--

Now and Tomorrow	ISU Center	11/10/65	3620	29:26	Dr. James Hilton; Stanley Redeker (Board of Regents); Robert Parks; Hamilton; Mrs. C.Y. Stephens (Mary Anne); Mr. Thorson (student body president)	Interview with Dr. Hilton and groundbreaking for the ISU Center.	unknown
---------------------	------------	----------	------	-------	--	--	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Of Men and Ideas		5/18/53	574	28:26	Dr T.V. Smith, Syracuse University	Discussion of the importance of imagination. Explains why imagination is important.	Producer- Ed Wegener; Director- Ed Weiss; Technical Director- Jim Johnson
Of Men and Ideas		5/22/53	588	29:27	Dr T.V. Smith, Syracuse University	Discusses the importance of using creativity. Answers the question, 'Imagination- should we keep it?'	Producer- Ed Wegener; Director- Ed Weiss; Technical Director- Jim Johnson
Of Men and Ideas	#4 Morgenthau	4/1/53	476	29:20	Host- Dr. Hans J. Morgenthau, Prof Political Science and Director of the Center for American Foreign Policy- Univ. Chicago	Discussion of American foreign policy and the challenge of the USSR	Producer- Ed Wegener; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Of Men and Ideas	#5 Talking Sense-On the difference between words and ideas	8/26/53	709	29:18	Host- Dr. Irving J. Lee	Semantics, words standing for objects and reactions to those words, exageration	Produced by WOI-TV in association with the Fund For Adult Education, Producer-Ed Wegener, Dir- Ed Weiss, Tech Dir- Jim Johnson

Of Men and Ideas	#6 Talking Sense-The man who knew it all	8/26/53	708	29:15	Host- Dr. Irving J. Lee	Conclusion in series on how to talk sense. How much can be said on a certain topic and how much is enough? The Disease of Allness, knowing everything about a topic	Produced by WOI-TV in association with the Fund for Adult Education, Producer- Ed Wegener, Dir.- Ed Weiss, Tech Dir- Jim Johnson
------------------	--	---------	-----	-------	-------------------------	---	--

Of Men and Ideas	Christensen-- Running our country- making the rules		613	29:05	Host- Asher Christensen from U of Minnesota	Talks about what is meant by the term "constitution." How the Constitution was written how it changes.	Producer- Ed Wegener; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
------------------	---	--	-----	-------	---	--	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Of Men and Ideas	Dr. Kastell #4	3/26/53	461	20:19	Teacher- A. Kastell, Professor of Philosophy at Univ. of Oregon	Discussion on logic and argumentation. What would be taught in a logic's course.	Producer- Ed Wegener; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
Of Men and Ideas	Kastell #1	3/23/53	449	29:47	Host Dr. A. Kastell; Narrator-Ed Wegener	Using reflection to determine right and wrong.	Prod.- Ed Wegener; Dir.- Ed Weiss; Tech Dir.- Jim Johnson
Of Men and Ideas	Kastell #2	3/25/53	454	29:23	Teacher- A. Kastell, Professor of Philosophy at Univ. of Oregon	Introduction to ethics, definitions and five examples.	Producer- Ed Wegener; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Of Men and Ideas	Kastell #3	3/25/53	455	29:41	Host- Dr. A. Kastell	"The Moralists Looks at Marriage: The Traditional Catholic Look at Marriage and Relationships" by Pope Pius X and "Marriage and Morals" by Bertrand Russell are discussed along with other issues involving marriage.	Producer- Ed Wegener; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
Of Men and Ideas	Morgenthau	3/30/53	469	29:28	Host- Dr. Hans Morgenthau	Conclusion of discussion an American foreign policy by Dr. Morgenthau.	Prod.- Ed Wegner; Dir.- Ed Weiss; Tech Dir.- Jim Johnson
Of Men and Ideas	Running our country #2	6/3/52	619	29:19	Teacher- Asher Christensen, Professor of Political Science Univ. of Minnesota	Talks about how the constitution changes- by amendments, interpretation by Congress of the President, judicial review, and customs.	Producer- Ed Wegener; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Of Men and Ideas	What price government #1	6/16/53	644	29:25	Teacher- Dr. Walter W. Heller, Professor of Econ Univ. of Minnesota	How economist are useful. Outlines economic advancements starting with Adam Smith.	Producer- Ed Wegener; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
Of Men and Ideas	What price government #2	6/17/53	647	29:26	Teacher- Dr. Walter W. Heller, Professor of Econ Univ. of Minnesota	Follows a tax bill from conception in the executive branch through Congress.	Producer- Ed Wegener; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
Of Men and Ideas	What price government #3	6/18/53	648	29:25	Teacher- Dr. Walter W. Heller, Professor of Econ Univ. of Minnesota	Talk about the national debt- is it good or bad.	Producer- Ed Wegener; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
On the Agenda		11/9/53	763	29:28	Host- Jack Speir; Hostess- Min Arthur; Guests- Judge Anne Marle Hoffman, E.A. McCardell and Marian Brenton	Discussion of world trade as it affect Iowans.	Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producers- Mabel Haas (content) and Jake Dunlop (director)
Outdoor Iowa	#2	8/28/53	712	14:23	Host- Dick Vogl	Talking of dredging Little Wall Lake near Jewel. The lake now ranges from a few inches to 6ft deep. Film of dredging operations on the lake.	Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Cinematography- John Raddatz; Director- Bob Heskett
Outdoor Iowa	Premiere	6/5/53	627	12:32	Host- Dick Vogl; Guest- Ray Mitchell	Dick explains what the show will cover and the park superintendent talks about outdoor recreation in state parks.	Producer- Dick Vogl; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Director- Joe Adams; Announcer- Ron Schoop

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Parks Inaugural Address		4/29/66	3660	17:22	Speaker-Dr. Parks	A film of Dr. Robert Parks being inaugurated as the ISU President. The program contains speeches from important people.	unknown
Parks Inauguration	Deleted portions	4/29/66	3660	4:11		Representatives of colleges and faculty enter the Armory for inauguration of President Parks.	unknown
Partners in Production			489	30:30	unknown	Modern labor relations-conditions in the workplace and what is required of the workers. Acceptable principles of modern labor negotiations and programs.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Partners in Production	#1	12/29/52	305	29:06	Host- [Ed Wegener]; 4 people at bargaining table- 2 management, 2 labor	Discusses the problems of labor and management. Shows collective bargaining. Tell the history of labor unions.	Writers- Henry Albers and Harold Davey; Tech dir- Floyd Cook; Producer/Director- Leo Persselin with Ed Wegener
Partners in Production	#2	1/5/53	308	29:10	Host- Ed Wegener	Shows labor and management negotiating the final parts of a contract. Goes over the grievance hearing process.	Writer- Henry Albers and Harold Davey; Tech dir- Floyd Cook; Producer/Director- Leo Persselin with Ed Wegener
Partners in Production	#3	1/12/53	319	37:35	Host- Ed Wegener; Guests- Alex Black, Ken Obehealth, John Cosgrow	Discussion of labor-management problems by two representatives from each side. Opening by Ed Wegener.	Writers- Henry Albers, Harold Davey; Short films dir- John L. Raddatz; Tech dir- Floyd Cook; Producer/Director- Leo Persselin with Ed Wegener

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Paul Cunningham	Veterans Administration		6069	12:14	Host- Paul Cunningham	Review of some of the things the Veterans Administration is charged with providing wartime vets.	unknown
PMA 305		8/14/52	177	7:50	Francis Kutish	Reasons that meat prices change-- supply and demand issues. Nearly the same as K# 189	unknown
PMA Markets	Why Meat Prices Change	9/15/52	189	5:55	[Francis Kutish]	Explains reasons why meat prices change.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Point of View		10/10/63	3470	11:25	Guest- Dr. Richard Doherty	Talks about the International Labor Organization, and Doherty's role as the U.S. appointee. Part of the noon report.	unknown
Point of View & Gus Glazer Commercials		1/9/63	3388	12:59	Guest- Kathy Norris	A show that talks about cats followed by 4 Gus Glazer meat commercials. There are two K# in one can 3388 & 3389	unknown
Point of View & Janet Macy Time		8/30/64	3529	23:30	Point of View-- Host- John; Guest- Speed Riggs; JM Times-- Host- Janet Macy; Guest- Ed Koch; Speaker- CY Stephens	Speed tells how he learned auctioning. He represents the American Tobacco Co. & Lucky Strike- he talks about choosing the right leaves. Janet talks about the new hair styles for fall and CY Stephens talks about the need for the center.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Pop's Concert		12/5/52	275	28:45	Conductor- Frank Pearsol; Soloist- Fred Anderson (trumpet); ISC Concert Band	Chicago Tribune March by W.P. Chambers, Slavonic Rhapsody by Leroy Anderson, Selections from "The King and I" by Rogers and Hammerstein, TV Suite by Harold Walters	unknown
Pow-Wow			6029	17:33	Guest- Mrs. Iva Roy	Native American dancers at Tama Pow-wow. Some voice overs by announcer talking about the dance and/or dancers. Mrs. Roy talks about her costume, the symbolism, and the tribes attending.	unknown
Presbyterian Church Show		6/5/52	115	29:03	Host- MD Kelser: Guests- Bob Hawa-Sing Diapolis, Barbara McFurter	Show about Westminster Fellowship and other Presbyterian group and activities for college students near Iowa State. Discussion of the student center and Henderson House, then the choir sings.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Preview of Home Economics 1952-1953			6092	9:48	Guests- Margaret McKeegan, Nelle Thompson, Miss Pedelkowitz, Pilar Garcia	School lunch in (Jewell).unknown ISC Home Management House, meal planning in kitchens, and research labs. Journalism, ad layouts and printing.	unknown
Probing For Profits		4/27/56	6071	14:06	Instructor- Ralph M. Durham	Mr. Durham talks to pork producers about raising more of a meat type hog. The importance of keeping exact records on feeding and development and how to take back fat measurements.	ISC Ag. Extension Service; Tech. Advisors- Leslie E. Johnson, L.N. Hazel, Art Anderson, William G. Zmolek
Profile	Friendly Town	8/9/65	3599	29:30	Voice over- Betty Lou McVay	The Chicago Missionary project "Friendly Town" deals with the children of the inner city and their problems. ISU students meet children in Chicago for a two week trip to Iowa organized by the students.	Prod- Betty Lou McVay, Bruce Mead, Ed Weiss, Mary Mulhall, Doug McLuen; Audio- John Anderson; Students- Dan Rohr, Betty Severot, Jean Poppen, Margaret Sheggeby, Annadale Key, Bruce Stolenberg, Dave Hayes, Susan Rush, Mrs. Burdick, more

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Profile 63	Truman in Town	10/28/63	3478	29:56	unknown	Harry Truman at Grinnell College program for practical political education. Film of Truman and clips from his talk there during his two day stay as Politician in Residence.	Producer- Bill Murdock
Profile 64	Dialogue	11/7/63	3490	29:53	Host- Bob Cline; Guests- Father Roger Sullivan, and Rev. Stanley P. Gordon	Discussion of religion differences between Catholics and Protestants after Vatican II. The role of authority in faith.	Announcer- John Voigt
Profile 64	Your New Neighbor	4/7/64	3509	29:29	Host- John Pritchard; Guests- North High drama class, John Thompson (director), John Luxon	"The People Next Door" by Robert Creen presented by the North High Drama Class. The class sits and discusses some of the issues brought up by the play.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Program Promotions		12/19/52	297	52:56	unknown	These are 5 minutes snippets of the shows produced by WOI at the time. The shows include: In Our Care, Farm Facts, Partners in Production, Night of Opera, From the Mind of Man, Magic Window, Your Home Hour, Under the Same Stars, and others.	unknown
Promised Land, The	Japan Discussion	6/24/53	665	28:18	Host- Ed Sprague; Guests- Dr. Lawrence Hughes, and John and Mary Lou Morgan	Discussion of land reform in Japan 1945-1947 including U.S. involvement and reasons for the reforms.	unknown
Psychology 204		1/14/53	323	27:02	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Different methods for studying effectively	unknown- beginning cut off

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Psychology 204		2/20/53	392	29:20	Instructor- Richard W. Husband; Guest- Prof. William Owens	Four kinds of aptitudes- intellectual, personality, mechanical, and aesthetic. Discussed types of occupations associated with each type. Prof. Owens talks about a mech. aptitude test that he developed.	unknown
Psychology 204 # 19		2/18/53	385	29:27	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Discussion on frustration and conflict, normal and abnormal reactions, causes and solutions.	unknown
Psychology 204 #10		1/28/53	344	10:44	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	How we acquire fears and emotions and ways to eliminate them	unknown- first 1/2 of film is missing

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Psychology 204	#11	1/30/53	349	29:25	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	How the eye works. Tells how we use sight and the mechanics of reading, etc.	unknown
Psychology 204	#12	2/2/53	351	29:15	Instructor- Dr, Richard W. Husband	Discussion on memory loss and the factors effecting it.	unknown
Psychology 204	#14	2/6/53	361	28:45	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Lecture over topics on the up coming mid-term: motivation, behavior, influencing people to buy things, unconscious motives.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Psychology 204	#15	2/9/53	364	29:29	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Motivation types in experiments with white rats. Failure of motivation, resistance to motivation.	unknown
Psychology 204	#16	2/11/53	371	28:52	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Lecture relating college activities and performance with success later in life- earning power, intelligence scores and college success, job changes, etc.	unknown
Psychology 204	#17	2/13/53	376	28:40	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Lecture on three classifications of people- normal, mild maladjustment, and insane. Mostly on the first two types and objective and subjective opinions of adjustment.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Psychology 204	#18	2/16/53	378	29:07	Teacher- Dr. Richard W. Husband	A lecture on insanity. Information on the causes of insanity and various forms of insanity.	no credits
Psychology 204	#2	1/9/53	313	24:42	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Discussion on intelligence; guest speaker talks about "feeble minded" and middle and upper class	unknown
Psychology 204	#23	2/27/53	407	29:25	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Lecture on the brain, spinal cord, and nerves, and the effects of injury on them.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Psychology 204	#24	3/2/53	408	29:15	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Lecture on what happens when parts of the brain are destroyed or injured.	unknown
Psychology 204	#25	3/4/53	414	29:26	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Today's topic is mental hygiene and the troubles of college students and the middle aged.	unknown
Psychology 204	#26	3/6/53	421	29:24	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Lecture on techniques for the cure of maladjustment and therapy.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Psychology 204	#27	3/9/53	423	29:20	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Discussion of emotions and how powerful they can be. Next, nature and measurement of normal personalities.	unknown
Psychology 204	#28	3/11/53	429	29:12	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband; Guest- Chester Collins	Four ways of measuring personalities. Projective tests- ink blots and pictures, and question type tests. Discussion of introverts and extroverts.	unknown
Psychology 204	#29	3/13/53	434	29:23	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	A lecture over choosing the right mate and the profile of a criminal	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Psychology 204	#30	3/16/63	436	29:09	Teacher- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Lecture on the meaning and characteristics of a well-adjusted personality and how that relates to an individual getting along with people.	Director- Jake Dunlop; Production Assistant- Pamela Rhodes; Cameramen- Tony Siachio, Bernie Silvergood; Art Production- Judge Zimbelman
Psychology 204	#5	1/16/53	328	29:20	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Discussion of the vocational interest test. Answers questions about the test and its results.	unknown
Psychology 204	#6	1/19/53	330	29:06	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband; Guests-Dr. Douglas Ellis, and Robert Bolt	Aptitude tests- relating to which job a person would be good for. Two tests involving blocks. Tells what indicates a person would be good in medicine, or law, or sales.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Psychology 204	#7	1/21/53	334	29:30	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband; Guest- Dr. William A. Owens, head of ISC psychology dept.	Dr. Owens discusses aptitude tests, Dr. Husband talks about individual differences as influenced by heredity and environment.	unknown
Psychology 204	#8	1/23/53	337	28:27	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband	Interpretation of test scores. Prediction of college success based on ACE test, ISC reading ability test, English and Math achievement tests, and H.S. grades.	unknown
Psychology 204	#9	1/26/53	340	29:30	Instructor- Dr. Richard W. Husband; Guest- Dr. Martin Fritz	Vocational aptitudes and abilities. Sources of guidance and information for people deciding on a vocation.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
PTA Golden Jubilee			6081	20:36	Guests-Dr.Clifford C. Bacon, Mr. M.D. McCombs, Mrs. Merrill Bird, Mr W.I. Griffith, Mr. Bruce Mann, Mrs. H.C. Breckenridge, Gov. Beardsley, Miss Jessie Parker, Dr. Hancher, Dr. Friely, Dr. Maucher, Mr A. Larson, Mr. Rupe, Dr Harold Stassen, Mrs John Hayes	National PTA Golden Jubilee in Des Moines, Opening ceremony, speakers, Quarters for Headquarters fund raising drive, Harold Stassen keynote address and interview with National President Mrs. John Hayes	unknown
Public Service	Financing our Public Services #3	2/9/65	3568	14:30	Host- Dallas McGinnis; Guest- Dr. Robert Thomas (Economist at ISU)	Talking about state taxes and discussing where the money goes. Also discussion of future projections of government spending and taxing.	unknown
Question Before the House		7/1/52	105	41:53	Ed Wegner- Host	Pros and cons of being drafted for the military, discussion of aftermath - college, marriage ..	Camera- Larry Cooper, Bernard Silberglietr, August Benson; Audio- Floyd Cook; Lights- David Dykstra; Tech Dir.- Carroll Marshall; Prod. Design- R. Flanders Smith; Assist. Dir.- Joe Adams; Assoc. Prod.- Walter Beranek; Dir.- Dick Hartzell; Pro.- Mayo Simon

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Question Before the House, The	An American Family Looks at Military Service	7/1/52	146	41:34	Host- Ed Wegener	Several People meet and discuss military service and the draft. Dramatization of responses from interviews conducted around the state.	Cameras- Larry Cooper, Bernard Silbergliet, August Benson; Audio- Floyd Cook; Lighting- David Dykstra; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Prod design- R. Flanders Smith; Asst dir- Joe Adams; Assoc prod- Walter Beranek; Dir- Dick Hartzell; Prod- Mayo Simon
Reactor Dedication		5/30/63	3439	16:06	Speaker- Dr. Glenn Seaberg; Dr. Hilton, Kenneth Dunbar, Dr. Spedding	The dedication of the cornerstone for the Ames Lab Nuclear Reactor. Speeches by Seaberg, Hilton, and the introductions of the Board of Regents, Neal Smith, Atomic Energy Commission and others involved in operating the reactor.	unknown
Red Bull	National Guard Show	8/18/53	701	29:02	unknown	Shows the summer training camp for the 34th Infantry and others- shooting range, tanks, nighttime training, relaxing, mechanics and helicopter. Shot at Camp McCoy and Camp Haven in Wisconsin.	Cameraman-John Raddatz; Newsman- Wally Bishop

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Red Cross Home Nursing	#4	10/6/55	2226	29:25		Shows how a nurse can save energy and avoid injury while moving patients who are in bed. Emphasizes correct posture and position for moving patients.	
S.U.I Scottish Highlanders		2/13/53	377	29:30	State University of Iowa women students and their sponsor.	A Scottish club at S.U.I. that plays songs, performs dances and explains the costumes. The club is made up of women who play instruments and travel around.	WOI Director- Leo Persselin; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Director- John Ulrich; Producer- John Ross Winnie
Safety Promos			6087	3:46		Flashing lights, hospital scenes, police car and ambulance.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Safety Sponsors the News		6/22/53	655	8:19	Host- Dan Wozniak; Guests- Dave Harrington (Patrol Officer), and Mr. McMurray (Public Safety Commissioner)	Shows how WOI covers safety on the news. A couple of short interviews and speeches.	unknown
Service Wagon		5/5/54	967	28:19	Host- Dave Bateman; News- Bill Johnson; Reports- Cap Bentley; Weather- Gene Thompson; Music- Red Dash, Howie Holst, and Jim Crawford; Guest- Louise Rosenfeld	Noon program with music, weather, news, farm and market news, and a guest interview about home demonstration week and extension programs.	LaMar Smith and Mark Clark
Service Wagon	Drainage Tile	9/14/55	2209	6:00	Guest- Dave Palmer	A portion of Service Wagon with Dave Palmer talking about movement of water in fields and drainage tiles.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Seventeen		2/1/58	2833	31:34	Hosts- Dick Green, Ron Scott, Liz Dwight, Betty Lou McVeigh	Teens demonstrate the new dance moves by dancing to the hottest new songs. Also a bubble-gum blowing contest.	unknown
Sew Easy	#1, How to Measure For Your Dress		6201	13:02	Host- Lucille Rea; Guests- Mrs. (Mary Lou) Moore, Edith ...	The women demonstrate how to measure for a dress.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#10, How to make Your Waist Back		6210	13:00	Host- Lucille Rea	Making blouse back unit. How to put a zipper in the back if your pattern needs it.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sew Easy	#11, Common Seams		6211	13:02	Host- Lucille Rea	Joining front and back units of the blouse. the shoulder and neck seams joined and pressed and seam finishes.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#12, How to Make Collars		6212	12:50	Host- Lucille Rea	Making a collar with interfacing, how to make a pointed collar.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#13, How to Attach Your Collar		6213	12:40	Host- Lucille Rea	Joining the finished collar to the neckline.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sew Easy	#14, Shawl Collar		6214	12:56	Host- Lucille Rea	How to make a shawl collar and attaching it to the blouse. Adding the interfacing.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew easy	#15, How to Make a Buttonhole		6215	12:55	Host- Lucille Rea	Making buttonholes and attaching the buttons to the blouse.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#16, Bound Buttonholes		6216	12:45	Host- Lucille Rea	Ways to make bound buttonholes.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sew Easy	#16, How to Make a Sleeve		6316	12:46	Host- Lucille Rea	What you want in a well made sleeve. Stay stiches, gathering stiches, and ease stiches explained. Making the cuffs.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#17, How to Make a Sleeve		6217	12:47	Host- Lucille Rea	What you want in a well made sleeve. Stay stiches, gathering stiches, and ease stiches explained. Making the cuffs.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#18, How to Put a Sleeve on a Dress		6218	12:33	Host- Lucille Rea	Putting the cuff on a sleeve. Attaching the sleeve to the blouse.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sew Easy	#19, How to Match Plaids		6319	12:10	Host- Lucille Rea, Model- Julia Faltonson	Special problems when using plaids. Matching different kinds of plaids and laying out patterns on plaids	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#19, How to Match Plaids		6219	12:23	Host- Lucille Rea; Model- Julia Faltonson (Anderson)	A dress with well matched plaids shown. Easy plaids and patterns to use and special problems involved with using plaids.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#2, Pattern Types		6202	12:55	Host- Lucille Rea; Models- Mrs. (Mary Lou) Moore, Marcia Moore, June ...	Choosing the right pattern type and size. Mrs. Moore models the different types available to find one that fits right.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sew Easy	#2, Pattern Types		6302	12:52	Host- Lucille Rea; Model- Mrs. Moore and others	Choosing right pattern type and size. Five women model the different types, girl, teen, junior, misses, and half-size.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#20, How to Make Your Dress Skirt		6320	12:36	Host- Lucille Rea; Aide- Mrs. Marlyn	Assembling the skirt unit with the help of Mrs. Marlin to speed things up.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#21, How to Hem Your Dress		6221	12:58	Host- Lucille Rea	Hemming the skirt before joining it to the blouse.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sew Easy	#22, How to Join a Waist to a Skirt		6322	12:17	Host- Lucille Rea	Allowing for ease at the waistline and attaching blouse to skirt.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#22, How to Join Waist and Skirt		6222	12:36	Host- Lucille Rea	Fitting the skirt to the waistline and attaching the blouse.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#23, How to Put in a Zipper		6223	13:03	Host- Lucille Rea	How to get ready to put in a zipper and putting it in place	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sew Easy	#24, How to Make Belts and Buckles		6224	12:53	Host- Lucille Rea	Self covered belts to match your dress, covering the buckle and using eyelets to reinforce the holes.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#25, How to Make Pockets		6225	12:58	Host- Lucille Rea	Two types of patch pockets, hemmed with round bottom and flap with square corners.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#25, How to Make Pockets		6325	12:53	Host Lucille Rea	Two types of pocket construction shown.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sew Easy	#26, Lucille Rea and a Dress Revue		6326	12:26	Host- Lucille Rea; Guests- Mrs. Adams, Mrs. Anderson, Mrs. Meyers, Mrs. Wells, Carol McConnell, Mrs. Moore	A look at how these womens dress turned out and how the one made by Lucille for Mrs. Moore fit	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#26, Lucille Rea and a Dress Revue		6226	12:26	Host - Lucille Rea; Guests- Mrs. Adams, Mrs. Anderson, Mrs. Meyers, Mrs. Wells, Carol McConnell, Mrs. Moore	Five women model the dresses that they have made. Mrs. Moore shows the one that Lucille made for her.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#3, Selection of patterns and Fabric		6303	12:22	Host- Lucille Rea	Making a list of everything needed to complete the dress so that it all can be purchased in one trip. Buying the right size and type of pattern.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sew Easy	#3, The Selection of Patterns and Fabric		6203	12:46	Host- Lucille Rea	Making a list of everything needed to complete the dress so that it all can be purchased in one trip. Buying the right size and type of pattern.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#4, Getting Fabric Ready for Sewing		6304	11:47	Host- Lucille Rea	What happens if fabric isn't ready and how to straighten off grain fabric.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#4, How to Get Fabric Ready For Sewing		6204	12:31, 6:54	Host- Lucille Rea	Lucille talks about getting the fabric ready for sewing and shows what can happen if you don't do it.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sew Easy	#5, How to Alter Your Skirt Pattern		6205	12:59	Host- Lucille Rea	Making alterations to the pattern before cutting out your fabric for your skirt.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#6, How to Alter Your waist Pattern		6206	13:02	Host- Lucille Rea	Altering the blouse pattern and matching the alterations to those made to the skirt.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#7, How to Cut Out your Dress		6207	12:57	Host- Lucille Rea, Aide- Mrs. Helen Marlyn	Review of the direction sheet with the pattern. Pinning the pattern pieces to the fabric and facing and cutting them out.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sew Easy	#8, How to Get Ready to Sew		6208	12:26	Host- Lucille Rea	Unit method of construction and layout of the sewing area. Also getting your machine ready to sew.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sew Easy	#9, How to Make Your Waist Front		6209	12:28, 22:57	Host Lucille Rea	Start of sewing on the first unit, direction of sewing and stay stitching, darts, pleats, and pressing.	Home Craft Films and ISC Extension Service
Sign Language Class			6098	5:37		Sign language class for adults.Students recite something, a song perhaps, in unison.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Silhouette Quiz	#1	11/6/52	244	29:37	MC- Ray Stewart; Pannelists- Ed Sprague, Margurerita Theobald, Jake Dunlop, LaMar Smith	Kind of a game show where the panelists try to figure out what activity is silhouetted while blindfolded by asking questions of the MC.	Producer/Director- Fed Shavor w/ Marjorie Abrams; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar
Sports	Diving, Gymnastics & Swimming		8096	4:50		ISU men's diving competition in Beyer Hall pool, ISU women's gymnastics meet in PE Building (Folker), ISU men's swimming in Beyer Hall pool.	
Sports	ISC Highlights of 1952		8083	30:12	Most coaches and many players named, see sheet	Dr. Friely talks about balance between athletics and academics and many of the coaches and players introduced. also some football highlights.	Cinematography- Jack D. Gutmann; Narrator- Dale Williams

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports	ISU Athletics		8079	2:48		Men's basketball, swimming, fencing and wrestling.	unknown

Sports : Baseball	Iowa Oaks		8095	2:42		Iowa Oaks baseball game at Sec Taylor Stadium in Des Moines, dugout, players and fans.	
----------------------	-----------	--	------	------	--	--	--

Sports : Basketball	Simpson / Keller		8105	7:19	Reporter- Rick ; Guests- David Keller, Mr. (Stone)	Simpson College men's basketball and award to David Keller for his 2000th point. Interview with David and coach.	
------------------------	------------------	--	------	------	--	--	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports : Football	Earl Bruce	5/19/78	8110	1:59	Guest- Earl Bruce	Interview with ISU football coach Earl Bruce about injuries, spring practice, Dexter Green and Mike Stenserule	
Sports : Football	ISU Football Practice		8086	6:05		ISU football practice in new, Jack Trice, stadium between 1977 and 1979, among players shown going through drills are quarterback #14 (Grant?) and kicker #9 (Ligons?)	
Sports : Football	ISU Coaches		8104	1:27		Interviews with Assistant football coaches at ISU.	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports : Football	ISU Practice		8103	1:25	Hutchins, Flummerfelt, Studniarz, Grant	ISU football practice in Jack Trice Stadium, snow on sidelines and players have names taped on helmets.	
Sports : Football	ISU Press Day	8/23/79	8098	4:51	Guests- Dick Cuvilier, Al (Dixon), Terry Rubley	Interviews with three ISU football players about new coach, Expectations for the season and injuries.	
Sports : Football	ISU vs. ?		8101	3:54		Empty Nebraska stadium, ISU vs. ? At jack Trice Stadium, kicking practice in stadium.	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports : Football	ISU vs. ?		8109	1:53		ISU football game in Clyde Williams Stadium.	
Sports : Football	ISU vs. Drake	9/30/78	8100	5:36		Parents weekend in Jack Trice Stadium for ISU vs. Drake football game.	
Sports : Football	ISU vs. OU	10/7/80	8106	12:05		Cold day at Jack Trice Stadium for football game. ISU vs. Oklahoma tied 7-7 at half.	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports : Football	ISU vs. San Diego State	9/16/78	8099	7:13		ISU vs. San Diego State football game in Jack Trice Stadium, final score ISU 14, SDS 13.	

Sports : Football	Majors		8108	2:35	Reporter- Frank Snyder ; Guest Johnny Majors	1970's interview with football coach Johnny Majors about recruiting and spring practice.	
----------------------	--------	--	------	------	---	--	--

Sports : Golf	Ames City Golf		8102	3:55		Ames City Golf Tournament at ISU's Veenker Golf Course after 1972 when new clubhouse was built.	
---------------	----------------	--	------	------	--	---	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports : Soccer			8094	2:57	Guests- Harry ... , Bob ...	Interviews with coach and player about growth of soccer. Practice at (Dowling High School in Des Moines)	
Sports : Track	3-A State Champ		8107	11:54		High School and College events at Drake Relays in Des Moines. Interview with 3-A champ Christy from Indianola and her coach. Track practice at school.	
Sports : Volleyball	1977 Girls Tournament		8097	1:32		1977 Girls High School volleyball tournament at Dowling High School in Des Moines.	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports : Water Skier			8093	2:25	Guest- Gary ...	Seasons first water skier on the Des Moines River in March.	

Sports : Womans Pro Basketball	Iowa Cornets	11/12/79	8085	5:01	Ed Moore- Reporter; Guests, Molly Bolin, Pat Hodgson	Interviews with two Iowa Cornets women's basketball players about upcoming season, footage of practice in Vet's Auditorium in Des Moines	
--------------------------------------	--------------	----------	------	------	--	--	--

Sports Review of 1962			6056	26:23		Major sports stories of 1962 including, Hockey, college basketball, Golf (Palmer and Niclaus), Americas Cup, Baseball (Casey Stengel, Maury Wills, Stan Musial), and other stories. (Script available in file)	UPI Movietone , Prod.- W.R. Hlgenbotham, M.S. Greenman; Prepared by- Edward Canstein; Written- Osborn Segerberg Jr.; Edited- Herman Miskie; Narrated- Joe Willis; Effects- George Komorowski; Recorded- Warren McGrath
--------------------------	--	--	------	-------	--	--	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Baseball	Iowa Oaks vs. Evansville		8021	11:26		Iowa Oaks victory over Evansville 9 - 6 in Des Moines on June 21st.	unknown
Sports: Basketball			8129	:02		Iowa State Vs unidentified opponent	
Sports: Basketball			8113	1:33		Iowa Cornets basketball practice	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Basketball			8125	:16		Footage of Michigan State Vs Iowa State in Hilton Coliseum during 1986 season.	
Sports: Basketball	1979 Girls State Basketball		8075	22:43		Interviews with people about 5 player vs. 6 player basketball for girls, the 2 dribble rule and a class system. Also footage from various high school games and from games in Vets Auditorium.	unknown
Sports: Basketball	Ames vs. Newton	2/9/62	8065	28:38		Ames High School basketball game against Newton in old high school downtown Ames.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Basketball	Iowa Cornets Basketball		8016	10:46		Women's pro basketball team that played in Des Moines at Vets Auditorium. Interview with coach, warm up drills and game highlights.	unknown
Sports: Basketball	Iowa vs. Michigan	2/8/79	8060	9:00		Highlights of Iowa vs. Michigan basketball game in Iowa City and interviews with coach and players after the game.	unknown
Sports: Basketball	ISU Basketball 1978-79		8007	10:50		Clips of basketball games and coach Lynn Nance in Hilton Coliseum. Interviews with the coach and some players in State Gym.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Basketball	ISU vs. Kansas	1/12/79	8045	6:09		Highlights of ISU vs. Kansas basketball game in Hilton Coliseum.	unknown
Sports: Basketball	ISU vs. Nebraska		8047	8:14		Highlights of ISU vs. Nebraska basketball game in Hilton about 1978.	unknown
Sports: basketball, Russian foreign exchange students	High School basketball	3/1/80	8082	3:11		High School basketball game, Russian foreign exchange students discussing the ISU program	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Cross Country	Training		8090	3:57	M	Runner on streets in Ames, south on Elwood past Hilton and the stadium to S. 16th by Almagamated Stake House, to Duff Ave. and south to Airport Road	
Sports: Dirt Bike Racing	Motocross		8052	19:38		Coverage of motorcycle race and interviews with some of the racers.	unknown
Sports: Dirt Bike Racing	Motocross		8044	5:10		Drivers view of motocross track and slow-motion footage of racers.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Drake Marathon			8034	8:48		Interviews with runners of Drake Marathon and race footage, about 1980.	unknown
Sports: Football			8128	:04		Football player from a team called East (possibly a Des Moines school)	
Sports: Football			8127	:19		Hilton Coliseum- Iowa State Vs unidentified opponent.	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football			8126	2:47		Four football highlights from '77 and '78 seasons. Iowa State Vs Iowa in Iowa City, Iowa State Vs Nebraska in Lincoln, and two other clips of Nebraska Vs unidentified opponents.	
Sports: Football			8077	8:23		Football game highlights and ROTC drills at ...	unknown
Sports: Football			8092	4:47		Clyde Williams Stadium, people running on track and workers dismantling bleachers. Highlights of ISU vs. ? And ISU vs. Oklahoma football games	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football			8123	1:02		High school girls softball	
Sports: Football			8122	1:35		A look at the football fields and stadiums of the Universities of Missouri and Colorado.	
Sports: Football			8116	1:29		University of Texas Vs Baylor University football game in Waco, Texas.	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football			8115	1:31		North Texas Vs University of Texas football game at the University of Texas.	
Sports: Football			8114	1:09		Austin, Texas- University of Wyoming Vs University of Texas football game highlights.	
Sports: Football			8111	:05		Iowa State kick-off return against unidentified opponent (Oklahoma possibly)	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football			8124	1:09		Two football clips. Texas Vs Baylor and Texas Vs unidentified opponent.	

Sports: Football	ISU vs. Missouri	10/16/76	8033	13:21		Game highlights from ISU at Missouri.	unknown
---------------------	------------------	----------	------	-------	--	---------------------------------------	---------

Sports: Football	1982 ISU Football highlights	5/9/83	8076	19:56		ISU football highlights from 1970 through 1982.	Written by- Butch Henry; Narrator- Mark Mathew; Producer- Bob Helmers; Director- Richard Koch; Creative Consultant/Editor- Mark Stephenson; Sports Consultants- Rod Williamson, Kirk Hendrix
---------------------	------------------------------	--------	------	-------	--	---	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	Big 8 Football		8035	16:17		Tour of Big 8 football programs by Des Moines Register writers and interview with reporter about the tour.	unknown
Sports: Football	Drake vs. Texas Arlington	9/2/78	8046	6:34		Highlights of Drake football game against Texas Arlington.	unknown
Sports: Football	Football Press Day	8/23/79	8091	2:56	Guest - Donnie Duncan	Interview of ISU Football coach Donnie Duncan at Jack Trice Stadium, players signing autographs and posing for pictures	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	Highlights of ISU and Drake	10/16/78	8089	6:41		ISU vs. San Diego State Aztecs in Ames at Jack Trice Stadium, Drake vs. Southern Illinois University in Des Moines at Drake Stadium	
Sports: Football	ISU and Colorado		8057	13:37	Guests- Bill Mallory, Charlie Johnston, and other players	Interviews with Colorado football coach Bill Mallory and player Charlie Johnson. Interviews with ISU players Tom ... and Bob ...	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU Football		8049	1:22		Football crowd and team running onto field at Clyde Williams Stadium.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU Football	9/21/72	8072	21:58		Highlights of ISU football game at Colorado and interviews with ISU and KSU players. Also highlights of ISU vs. Kansas State	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU Football	10/23/76	8053	17:31	Guest- Barry Switzer, and various players	ISU vs. Kansas football highlights, Interviews with Oklahoma coach Barry Switzer, Joe ...and Steve ...(Oklahoma players) and interviews with Rob ... and Rick ...(ISU players).	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Air Force	9/20/75	8063	7:19		Highlights of first game in new stadium, ISU vs. Air Force.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Air Force	9/20/75	8048	3:36		Aerial footage of filled stadium and footage from the sidelines. First game in new stadium.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Bowling Green	9/24/77	8032	13:20		Highlights of ISU football game at Bowling Green Kentucky.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Colorado		8067	26:15		Highlights of ISU vs. Colorado at Boulder and aerial shots of mountains, city and farms.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Colorado		8050	6:49		ISU vs. Colorado football game in Clyde Williams Stadium about 1973.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Colorado	11/1/75	8059	9:47		Highlights of ISU vs. Colorado football game in Ames.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Colorado	10/23/76	8041	13:55		Highlights of ISU vs. Colorado football game played in Boulder.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Colorado	11/5/77	8070	13:17	Reporter- Frank Snyder	Highlights of ISU vs. Colorado football game in Ames.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Colorado	11/18/78	8024	17:27		ISU highlights in win over Colorado in game played at Boulder.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Colorado	11/3/79	8001	13:54		Highlights of ISU football game against Colorado played at Iowa State	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Colorado State	10/4/80	8009	17:03		Highlights of game won by ISU over Colorado State 69 - 0 in Ames.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Dayton	10/1/77	8020	10:30		Fans at ISU vs. Dayton football game. Cheerleaders, marching band and interviews with players and fans after the game.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Dayton	10/1/77	8012	13:47		Slow motion highlight of ISU vs. Dayton football game.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Dayton	10/1/77	8055	14:27		Marching band and game highlights of ISU vs. Dayton football game in Ames.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Drake	9/30/78	8028	14:28		Highlights of ISU vs. Drake University football game played in Ames.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Florida State	10/2/75	8064	1:57		Highlights of ISU vs. Florida football game played at night in Florida.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Florida State and men's gymnastics	9/27/75	8018	17:00	Reporter- Frank ...	ISU vs. Florida State in Florida. Interviews with Jim Fersnik and another player. Interview with gymnastics coach Ed Gagnier.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Iowa	9/17/77	8022	12:34		Highlights of ISU vs. Iowa football game in Iowa City.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Iowa	10/23/78	8004	14:35		Highlights from football game played in Iowa City, ISU 31- U of I 0.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Iowa	9/29/79	8002	14:01		ISU vs. U of I at Kninnick Stadium in Iowa City	unknown

Sports: Football	ISU vs. Iowa	9/27/80	8013	18:17		Post game ISU vs. Iowa in Iowa City. Game highlights of ISU 10 - 7 victory.	unknown
---------------------	--------------	---------	------	-------	--	---	---------

Sports: Football	ISU vs. Kansas		8014	12:43		Football highlights ISU vs. Kansas at Kansas.	unknown
---------------------	----------------	--	------	-------	--	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Kansas	10/18/75	8062	9:10		Highlights of ISU vs. Kansas football game televised by ABC .	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Kansas	11/6/76	8031	13:58		Football highlights of ISU vs. Kansas at Kansas.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Kansas	10/28/78	8025	13:44		Highlights of ISU win over Kansas at Lawrence.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Kansas	10/20/79	8011	16:10		Highlights of ISU vs. Missouri football game, some slow motion and crowd shots.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Kansas State		8054	11:56		Highlights of ISU vs. Kansas State football game in Ames.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Kansas State	11/12/77	8015	12:55			ISU football highlights of game played at Kansas State.

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Kansas State	11/4/78	8005	14:55		Highlights from football game played in Ames against K- State.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Kansas state	10/13/79	8006	17:56		Football highlights from game played at Kansas State.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Kansas State	10/11/80	8038	10:58		Highlights vs ISU vs. KSU football game played in Ames.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Missouri	11/8/75	8056	13:45		Highlights of ISU vs. Missouri football game played in Ames.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Missouri	10/8/77	8037	13:27		Highlights of ISU win over Missouri in Ames.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Missouri	11/10/79	8010	16:35		Slow motion footage of ISU vs. Missouri football game.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. N.E. Louisiana	9/13/80	8073	22:14		Highlights of ISU vs. the Indians of N.E. Louisiana State in Ames.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Nebraska		8084	3:55		ISU vs. Nebraska football game highlights from Lincoln Neb.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Nebraska	10/15/77	8040	12:12		Highlights of ISU upset over Nebraska 24 - 21 in game played at Lincoln.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Nebraska	10/7/78	8036	14:12		Coverage of ISU vs. Nebraska football game played in Ames.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Oklahoma	10/25/75	8058	11:48		Highlights of ISU football game in Norman Oklahoma.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Oklahoma	10/22/77	8042	3:58		Highlights of ISU vs. OU football game in Norman.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Oklahoma	10/22/77	8026	14:34		Highlights of ISU football game at Norman Oklahoma.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Oklahoma	10/21/78	8069	15:04		Highlights of ISU vs. Oklahoma football game in Ames.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Oklahoma , Drake vs. Southern Illinois		8029	15:23		Drake vs. Southern Illinois football highlights and ISU vs. Oklahoma football highlights.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Oklahoma State	11/11/78	8068	16:36		Highlights of ISU football game at Oklahoma State.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Rice	9/9/78	8027	14:09		ISU football highlights of game against Rice played in Houston Texas.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. San Diego State	9/16/78	8030	11:50		Highlights of ISU vs. SDSU football game played in Ames.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. San Jose State	9/20/80	8074	28:58	Drum Major- John Neal	Football game highlights of ISU vs. San Jose State in Ames.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. UCLA	9/1/1375	8043	9:58		Highlights of ISU vs. UCLA football game played under the lights at UCLA.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Utah	10/4/75	8003	17:55		Football highlights from game at Utah and interviews with Kansas State coach and player (Gary ...). Also interviews with ISU players Randy ... and Jerry...	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Utah	10/4/75	8051	3:44		Highlight of ISU vs. Utah football night game played in Salt Lake City.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Wichita State	9/10/77	8023	14:59		ISU season opener against Wichita State.	unknown
Sports: Football	ISU vs. Wichita State	9/10/77	8039	14:38		Highlights and slow-motion footage of ISU vs. Wichita State football game in Ames.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	Kansas State and Kansas		8019	11:17		Interviews with KSU quarterback and defensive end. Interviews with Kansas inside linebacker, safety and running back.	unknown
Sports: Football	Oklahoma		8071	16:25	Guests- Barry Switzer, Billy Sims, George Cumby	Interviews with coach Switzer, weight trainer Rex ... , Heisman winner Billy Sims, and linebacker George Cumby. also film of the team practicing.	unknown
Sports: Football	Osborne		8120	:49		Interview with Nebraska Head Coach Tom Osborne.	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Football	Switzer		8121	:37		Interview with Oklahoma Head Coach Barry Switzer. Replies to a question concerning the added pressure his team faces due to their number one ranking.	
Sports: Golf		6/21/79	8118	5:53		Women's golf tournament in Des Moines	
Sports: Gymnastics	ISU Gymnastics		8061	10:00	Guest - Ed Gagnier	Interviews with men's gymnastics coach Ed Gagnier and members of the team.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Intramurals	ISC Intramurals		8078	2:11		Softball, track and field at Clyde Williams Field, and tennis.	unknown
Sports: ISU Athletics			8017	10:28		ISU men's gymnastics, women's basketball vs. Iowa, ISU baseball and men's swimming teams shown.	unknown
Sports: Men's Gymnastics	ISU Men's Gymnastics		8081	7:22		ISU men's gymnastics vs. Oklahoma in Hilton Coliseum about 1980. Ron Galamore among participants shown.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Rodeo			8117	:47		Clips of a rodeo, possibly just students learning how to rope cattle.	
Sports: Sailing			8080	6:57		Sailboats on lake and people on docks getting ready to sail in a regatta. (Lake Okoboji)	unknown
Sports: Track			8119	:44		Girls high school track meet	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Volleyball			8112	1:00		Japan Vs USA women's volleyball highlights.	
Sports: Waterskiing	State Water Ski Championships		8087	5:46		1978 water ski championships, skiers show what they can do on one or two skis and their jumping ability. Also spectators on the shore and beach shown.	
Sports: Womens Pro Basketball	Iowa Cornets	11/12/79	8088	4:24	Steve Kirk	Interview about expansion of league, conditioning, and film of practice at Vet's Auditorium in Des Moines	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sports: Wrestling	Iowa Wrestling		8009	11:22		Preview of upcoming ISU vs. Iowa wrestling meet at Hilton Coliseum. Film and interviews with Iowa wrestlers Scott ..., Mike ... and Bud	unknown
Sports: Wrestling	ISU vs. Iowa		8066	37:14		ISU vs. Iowa wrestling meet highlights in Hilton Coliseum.	unknown
Stabat Mater		4/3/53	484	45:34	Host- Ray Stewart; ISC Festival Choir	The choir performs "Stabat Mater" by Rossini, conducted by Tolbert MacRae presented in Latin.	Choir dir- Tolbert MacRae; Accompaniment- Jean Cady; Producer/Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Exec prod- Ray Stewart

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Status 6	Child of Hope	8/25/64	3528	29:30	Host- Betty Lou McVay; Signer- Elaine Zymoniack; Guests- Dr. Donald Blair and Dr. William Byrd	Discussion of babies born to mothers on thalidomide. Talks about the effects of this drug on the babies.	Producer- Betty Lou McVay; Director- Ed Weiss; Video eng- Tom West; Audio- Dana Gerecz; Studio tech- Dennis Flickinger, Jerry Sowers, Al Souder, and John Wagstaff
Status 6	Great Lakes #6	7/28/64	3525	29:31	Host- Betty Lou McVay; Signer- Elaine Zymoniack	Rehabilitation and orthopedics at the Great Lakes Naval Hospital. Film of the hospital showing patients undergoing treatment.	Producer- Betty Lou McVay; Director- Ed Weiss; Video Eng- Tom West; Audio- John Anderson; Studio tech- Dennis Flickinger, Jerry Sowers, Al Souder, and John Wagstaff
Status 6 Prospect	3M- Community Business Services Associates	3/4/65	3571	25:24	Introduction- Hugh McCloud; Host- Betty Lou McVay; Guests- Elaine Szymoniack, Dick Nelson, William Crooks, Bob Davis, Mrs. Randolph, Dennis and Brad Sorenson, Robert Sorenson	The CBSA created by 3M to help market their products and to help qualified handicapped people find self employment.	Director- Ed Weiss, Writer/Producer- Betty Lou McVay; Audio- John Anderson; Camera- Dennis Flickinger, Jerry Sowers; Prod assist- Al Souder

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Strike One Commercial		5/24/65	3592	2:40		Strike One charcoal briquettes commercials. Two commercial each repeated twice.	unknown
Stroke Survivor			6014	22:07	Host- Betty Lou Varnum; Guests- Mr. & Mrs. Ruger and family	Betty Lou talks with a woman who survived a stroke seven years after it happened. Betty Lou also talks to the woman's children and husband.	unknown
Student Financial Crisis			6022	27:03	unknown	Students discuss financial troubles going to college during a time of high inflation. Interview with ISU VP for Business and Finance, Wayne Moore, and the Supervisor of Financial Aid, Edgar P. Swanson.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Sunbeam Bread		6/3/64	3517	3:50	unknown	Sunbeam bread spots a woman and child in the grocery store and at home. last 1/3 has sound	unknown
Sunkist Lemonade	Cool-o-Rama	5/30/57	2379	27:05	Doc Lemon of KSO Radio; Slim Hays of WHO TV; Betty Lou McVay of WOI TV; Sunkist executives- Harold Ackley, Charlie Hanson, Russ Nagel; Lenard Peterson of the DM Register and Tribune	Introduces Sunkist Frozen Lemonade and outlines the marketing for it.	unknown
Synchrotron			6018	14:23	Sr. Physicist- Jack Senell Lasslit; Daniel J. Zafferano	The equipment and people working in the synchrotron building.	Producer- Gene Thomson; Cinematographer- Don Galbreath

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
TCA Crew	The College of Science and Humanities	2/9/66	3669	29:56	Guests- Dallas Schroeder, Lawrence Scalise, Dr. C.J. Roy, C. Philip Cox, Dr. G. Bowen, Dr. J. Redmond, Barbara Teter, Richard Zbanecki, Dr. G.R. Town, Helen LeBaron, Jim Dye, Ginny Judge, Dennis Bries	The value of an education in liberal arts and sciences and its history at ISU. The 5 divisions- math, physical sciences, biological sciences, social sciences, & humanities- are introduced by professors in that area.	Writer- Reynold Davis; Dir- Michael Shetter; Prod- Diane Greenlee; Camera- Jay Lewis & Dan Havens; Video- Tom West; Audio- Mike Baugham; Floor assist- Jim Benson, Jeff Klein, Jim TerLeuw, Terry Gierke, Dick Diderksen; Faculty- Sandi Base, Richard Weinman

TCA Excerpts of 400B Student TV Programs

1/3/64 3482

unknown

Excerpts from: Television in the Making, The Actor and His Role, Classical Strings, TCA #3 Arabesque, a show about counterfeiters, and scenes from two Molier plays.

unknown

Telenews

9/9/52 188

14:17 Newscaster- Dan Wozniak; Guest- Chief [Jespeson] of the Iowa Highway Patrol

News show- McCarthy sure to win primary, Eisenhower, Gertrude Lawrence dies.

unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Television News	#2		495	13:30	News Anchor- Dan Wozniak	Noon news covers top stories of the day: Iowa to begin selling yellow Oleo margarine, Johnson county looking for murderer, Iowa highway death toll, Captain Fisher and footage from Korea, UNICEF report, military use for dogs, and the days weather.	Director- Ed Weiss; Technical Director- Mark Clark; Audio-George Murphy
Television Noon News		6/2/53	616	14:20	News Anchor- Dan Wozniak	News topics include: Queen Elizabeth II crowned in Britain, update on Korean war, tornado safety, and the days weather report	Director- Ed Weiss; Technical Director- Jim Johnson
Television Theatre	Afternoon Storm	3/5/52	36	27:41	Abe- William Cramer; Mary- Marilyn Popp; Josiah Speed- James Killam; Townspeople- Joan Redman, Joseph Adams, Beverly Marshall, Norman Chambers, Patricia Samuelson, Marilyn Groomes, Richard Seuring, Vanita Fincham, Alice Irving, Marvin Benson, Jean Bartrug	A play about Abe Lincoln and Mary Todd on their wedding day. Abe gets cold feet.	Cameramen- Lawrence Cooper, August Benson, Bernerd Silbergliitt; Scenery- Robert W. Bruner; Costumes- Kathleen Farrar; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Director- Joseph North

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Televisits		5/13/52	91	14:14	Host- Ed Wegener; Guest- Reesa Stevens, sings the part of Carmen in the Metropolitan Opera production	Interview with Reesa Stevens about opera and herself.	unknown
The 1962 Feed Grain Program		2/13/62	3297	13:46	Host- Herb G. Howell; Guests- Fred McLain, and Clarence Schwebke	Discussion of the goals of the program and the success of the 1961 program. Topics include support and non-support prices, feed- livestock prices, storage facilities, and livestock facilities among factors considered.	unknown
The Blue Angels		6/4/61	3210	31:12	Host- Ernest Borgnine; Chet Lock	The 50th anniversary of naval aviation with the Blue Angels. Their 15 year history.	A Gallu Production with California National Productions, Inc.; Exec prod- Ivan Tors; Dir/Prod- Sam Gallu; Teleplay- Richard Newhafer; Assoc prod- Robert J. Huddleston; Prod super- Bill Tinsman; Asst dir- Harry R. Sherman; many more on sheet

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Course of Events		1/11/54	845	28:51	Hosts- Curtis Page, Robert Iverson	Last weeks headlines, news analysis technique demonstration, editorial, current affairs and reading list in news magazine type show.	Adult Ed. Dept. of the Des Moines Schools and the WOI-TV News Dept.; Tech Dir. Mark Clark; Dir- Edward Weiss
The Eleventh Hour		10/24/52	228	25:43	Guest- Wanda Tracey	A dramatic sketch in observance of United Nations day. Wanda talks about becoming a U.S. citizen.	Writer/Prod/Dir- Leo Persselin; Tech dir- Charles Hawley
The Form of Temptation		2/20/53	394	29:18	Cast- Bob Oesterling, Louise Knox, Irene Livingston. Jayne Stewart, Del Close, Jan Wilson, Pat Peterson	Carolyn Covert's adaptation of "Get Thee Behind Me" by Hartzel Spence. The story of a preachers son and his family who are new to town.	WOI Director- Leo Persselin; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Settings- Austin Perego; Costumes- Howard Sible; Director- John Ulrich; Producer- John Ross Winnie

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Governor Speaks		10/28/55	2245	14:25	Gov. Leo Hoege	Report on the state's governor's conference including farm issues, children and youth, and safety	unknown
The Ike Show: Dialogue with History			6009	29:33	Former President Eisenhower	Eisenhower's visit to Iowa. Receiving an honorary degree at Grinnell College and participating in a discussion there.	Director- Lou Crist; Editor- Doug McLuen; Narrator- Bill Milldyke; Cinematographers- Doug McLuen and Lou Crist
The Long Voyage		4/7/54	949	14:25	Moses- Frank Alusow; Joshua- LaMar Smith; Host- Roy E LeMoine	Moses' death and his blessing for the people of Israel	Singer- Burton Lowell Capman; Organist- Bessy Blackyoung; Producer- Prue Buffington; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech- Jim Johnson

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage		10/13/54	1153	14:25	Host- Roy E LeMoine; Cast- Rowena James, Carol Ver Steeg, Joe McDermott	Deborah leads Israelite forces against Caananites. She kills Cisera, the leader of Caanan forces. The Isrealites win the war.	Producer- Prue Buffington; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
The Long Voyage		12/14/54	2036	14:23	Frank Alusow; LaMar Smith	The death of Moses. Mass blessing	Director- Ed Weiss; Producer- Prue Buffington; Tech Dir- Jim Johnson
The Long Voyage	A gamenous home coming	12/30/53	835	14:25	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Cast- Pru Buffington, Ed Weiss, and Riki Weiser	Cassandra predicts the death of Agamemnon and herself. Clytemnestra welcomes her lord home an, then gives a speech as to why she killed him.	Director- Bob Phillips; Tech dir- Carol Marshall

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage	Andromache	12/16/53	824	14:26	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Actors- Riki Weiser, Rowena James and Don Peterson	The sun of Andromache is killed on orders of Achilles. Andromache is led away to become a slave. Hecuba is almost overcome with grief.	Director- Bob Phillips; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
The Long Voyage	Calypso	1/20/54	856	14:39	Host- Millard R Kratochvil	Odysseus rejects immortal life and paradise to return home to his wife.	Producers- Bob Philips and Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson;
The Long Voyage	Guenever of Camelot #1	1/7/55	2046	14:32	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Arthur- Frank Alusow; Guenever- Riki Weiser; Merlin- LaMar Smith	Opening of the series. The wooing of Guenevere and Merlin's prophecy of evil to come.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer- Prue Buffington; Script- Martha Richardson Weiser; Artist- Irma Kirchner

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage	Guenever of Camelot #10	3/1/55	2080	14:30	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Launcelot- Ted Johnson; Arthur- Frank Alusow; Guenever- Riki Weiser; Gawaine- Don Peterson	Guenevere and Launcelot renounce their love, Garath is slain, Arthur and Gawaine lay siege on Launcelot to force him to fight for the return of the queen.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer- Prue Buffington; Script- Martha Richardson Weiser; Artist- Irma Kirchner
The Long Voyage	Guenever of Camelot #11	3/8/55	2083	14:26	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Mordred- Ralph Borck; Guenever- Riki Weiser	Civil war rages on the continent, the ideal the court was founded on start to disintegrate. Mordred sits in King Arthur's place and forges letters about Authur's death. Guenevere walls herself up in the Tower of London.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer- Prue Buffington; Script- Martha Richardson Weiser; Artist- Irma Kirchner
The Long Voyage	Guenever of Camelot #12	3/15/55	2087	14:27	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Gawaine- Don Peterson; Guenever- Riki Weiser; Launcelot- Ted Johnson; Bedevier's Voice- Joe McDermott; Bedevier's Person- Phil Whorlow; Arthur- Frank Alusow; Queen- Betty Lou McVay	Death of King Arthur. Gawaine and Launcelot duel. Arthur return to England and must face Mordred in battle for the crown. Guenevere leaves the tower of London for Almsbury Abbey. Gawaine dies in the first battle.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer- Prue Buffington; Script- Martha Richardson Weiser; Artist- Irma Kirchner

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage	Guenever of Camelot #13	3/23/55	2092	14:32	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Guenever-Riki Weiser; Launcelot-Ted Johnson	Launcelot reaches England 20 days after Arthur's death and travels to Almsbury to meet Guenevere. Seven years later Launcelot returns 1/2 hour after Guenevere's death.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir.- Mark Clark; Producer- Prue Buffington; Script- Martha Richardson Weiss; Artist- Irma Kirchner
The Long Voyage	Guenever of Camelot #2	1/4/55	2042	14:28	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Launcelot-Ted Johnson; Guenever-Riki Weiser; Arthur-Frank Alusow; Gawain-Donald Peterson; Mordred- Ralph Borck	Arthur's wedding banquet after his marriage to Ingrain. Guenevere and Launcelot meet and he vows to be her knight.	Director- Ed Weiss; Producer- Prue Buffington; Tech Dir- Jim Johnson; Script- Martha Richardson Weiser
The Long Voyage	Guenever of Camelot #3	1/11/55	2048	14:25	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Launcelot-Ted Johnson; Guenever-Riki Weiser; Arthur-Frank Alusow; Gawain-Donald Peterson;	Launcelot saves Guenevere from being burned. Arthur visits Guenevere and Gawaine comes in with news of the real killer being caught.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer- Prue Buffington; Script- Martha Richardson Weiser; Artist- Irma Kirchner

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage	Guenever of Camelot #4	1/18/55	2053	14:30	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Guenever- Rick Weiser; Arthur- Frank Alusow; Lancelot- Ted Johnson	The story of Camelot when Guenevere and Lancelot choose between their love and the king.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer- Prue Buffington; Script- Martha Richardson Weiser; Artist- Irma Kirchner
The Long Voyage	Guenever of Camelot #5	1/25/55	2057	14:34	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Guenever- Riki Weiser; Arthur- Frank Alusow; Launcelot- Ted Johnson; Elaine- Carol Ver Steeg	Guenevere and Launcelot tell Arthur they are not going to the tournament. The two plot to still the rumors surrounding them. Launcelot goes to the tournament incognito.	unknown
The Long Voyage	Guenever of Camelot #6	2/1/55	2061	14:30	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Guenever- Riki Weiser; Launcelot- Ted Johnson; Elaine- Carol Ver Steeg	Launcelot leaves Astolat to return to Guenevere, Elaine is heartbroken. In Camelot, Launcelot argues with Guenevere then collapses from an old wound.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer- Prue Buffington; Script- Martha Richardson Weiser; Artist- Irma Kirchner

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage	Guenever of Camelot #7	2/8/55	2066	14:27	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Mordred- Ralph Borck; Guenever- Riki Weiser; Launcelot- Ted Johnson; Elaine- Carol Ver Steeg; Arthur- Frank Alusow	Mordred sues for Guenevere's hand. The death of Elaine and the reconciliation of Launcelot and Guenevere.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer- Prue Buffington; Script- Martha Richardson Weiser; Artist- Irma Kirchner

The Long Voyage	Guenever of Camelot #9	2/22/55	2074	14:26	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Launcelot- Ted Johnson; Guenever- Riki Weiser; Arthur- Frank Alusow; Gawain- Donald Peterson; Mordred- Ralph Borck	Guenevere is found guilty and sentenced to burn at the stake.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer- Prue Buffington; Script- Martha Richardson Weiser; Artist- Irma Kirchner
-----------------	------------------------	---------	------	-------	--	---	--

The Long Voyage	Illiad	12/2/53	793	14:20	Host- Millard R Kratchoville; Readers- Ed Weiss, LaMar Smith, Fred Shavor	A portion of the Iliad is read in which King Priam goes to Achilles to beg for the return of his son Hector's body.	Director- Bob Phillips; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-------	---	---	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage	Illiad #1	10/7/53	733	14:29	unknown	About the epic poem, the Iliad. The appeal of Achilles for the spoils of war.	Director- Bob Phillips; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
The Long Voyage	Moses #2	11/13/54	1187	14:20	Host- Roy E La Moine; Moses- Frank Alusow; Overseer- Ralph Borck; Pharaoh- Philip Whorlow; Slave- Joe McDermott	Moses is concerned about the lack of work on the fortress at Tanes. A slave believed to be behind the work stoppage is brought in to be whipped. Moses kills the overseer.	unknown
The Long Voyage	Naomi III	11/3/54	1173	14:25	Host- Roy E LeMoine; Orpales- Reba Patterson; Naomi- Riki Weiser; Ruth- Carol VerSteeg	Naomi finds one person who will be loyal to her- Ruth.	Producer: Prue Buffington; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage	Odysseus in Hades	1/6/54	839	14:31	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Odysseus- Don Peterson; Tieresias- LaMar Smith; Agamemnon- Gene Thomson; Mother- Rowena James; Achilles- Ron Shoop	Odysseus visits Hades where he learns his fate before returning home to Ithaca. While he is there, he is surprised to find King Agememnon and his mother dead. He is also told that Penelope is still faithful and awaiting him.	Director- Bob Phillips; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
The Long Voyage	Odysseus in Ithaca	1/27/54	866	14:25	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Athena- Riki Weiser; Odysseus- Don Peterson; Eumaeus- Donald James; Telenachus- Philip Whorlow	Odysseus arrives in Ithaca and is counseled by Athena to move cautiously. He reveals himself to Eumaeus and Telemachus and the three plot the overthrow of the suitors.	Producer- Phillip Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
The Long Voyage	Palestine	9/16/53	716	14:18	Host- Roy LeMoine; Readers- Ed Wegener, Lamar Smith, Ed Weiss	Biblical story from the book of Genesis about the brothers of Joseph coming to him in Egypt for food, and only afterwards does Joseph reveal himself to his brothers.	no credits- cut off

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage	Rahab III	7/23/54	1082	14:26	Host- Roy E LeMoine; Rahab- Riki Weiser; Melek- Ralph Borch; Enam- Joe McDermott	The fall of Jericho. Why Rahab helped in the destruction of Jericho	Producer- Prue Buffington; Director- Edward Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
The Long Voyage	Return to Penelope	2/3/54	874	14:55	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Athena- Riki Weiser; Penelope- Irene McAlpine; Odysseus- Don Peterson; Suitor- Chris Donaldson	Odysseus returns home to find many suitors for his wife. After proving who he is, Penelope and Odysseus live happily ever after.	Producers- Bob Philips and Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Supervisor- Ralph Borck
The Long Voyage	Romeo and Juliet	5/19/54	998	14:24	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Juliet- Irene McAlpine; Romeo- Don Peterson; Friar Lawrence- Philip Whorlow; Nurse- Rikki Wiser	Juliet learns that Romeo has slain Tybalt then fled. Romeo and the friar speak of his punishment when Juliet's nurse comes to them with word from Juliet.	Music arr- Ed Weiss; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Producer- Prue Buffington

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage	Romeo and Juliet #1	4/21/54	960	14:25	Host- Kratochvil; Romeo- Don Peterson; Juliet- Irene McAlpine; Benvolio- Ron Shoop; Lady Capulet- Rowena James; Prince Escalus- Ralph Borck	Begins the story of Romeo and Juliet. There first meeting is shown here.	
The Long Voyage	Sacrifice of Iphegenia	9/30/53	721	14:44	Host- Roy E LeMoine; Agamemnon- Norm Cleary; Servant- Ed Weiss; Iphegenia- Riki Weiser; Clytemnestra- Pru Buffington; Menelaus- Roy Geise	Iphegenia is supposed to be sacrificed so that the ships can sail to Troy but instead a deer is sacrificed.	unknown- cut off
The Long Voyage	The Judgement of Paris	9/23/53	718	14:00	Host- Roy E LeMoine; Readers- Pru Buffington, Rowena James, Riki Weiser, Norman Cleary, Ron Shoop, Fred Shavor and Don Peterson	The first in the series of Greek mythology. Paris must choose who is the most beautiful out of the three goddesses Hera, Aphrodite, and Athene	Director- Bob Phillips; Tech dir- George Murphy

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage	The Magistrate	4/14/54	954	14:23	Readers- Ralph Borck, Rowena James	Special Holy Week show. Readings showing Mary Magdalene pleading to Pontius Pilate for the life of Christ	Script- Buffington; Technical Director- Jim Johnson; Director- Edward Weiss
The Long Voyage	The Oddessy- Penleope at Home	1/13/54	848	14:24	Host- Millard R Kratochville; Penelope- Irene McAlpine; Telemachus- Don Peterson; Suitor 1- Chris Donaldson; Suitor 2- Ron Shoop	Penelope weaving a garment by day and unraveling it at night to keep the suitors at bay.	Producer- Phillip Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
The Long Voyage	Trojan Women: Helen	9/19/53	811	14:20	Host- Millard R Kratochvil; Menelaus- Don Peterson; Helen- Riki Weiser; Hecuba- Rowena James	The captive women of Troy after Troy's defeat. Specifically the fate of Helen.	Director- Bob Phillips; Tech dir- Jim Johnson

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage	Voyage to Egypt #1, Moses and Priest	2/10/54	884	14:26	Host- Roy E LeMoine; Priest- LaMar Smith; Moses- Frank Alusow	Moses talks to the high priest about god Aton and the former Pharaoh, Ikanton	Producer- Bob Phillip, Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
The Long Voyage	Voyage to Egypt #2, Moses Kills	2/17/54	891	14:22	Host- Roy E LeMoine; Moses- Frank Alusow; Overseer- Ralph Borck; Slave- Philip Wholow	Moses lets his sympathy get the best of him and kills the overseer.	Directors- Ed Weiss and Bob Phillips; Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Producer- Prue Buffington
The Long Voyage	Voyage to Egypt #3 Pharaoh Learns of Moses' Disloyalty	2/24/54	898	14:27	Host- Roy E LeMoine; High Priest- LaMar Smith; Ramses II- Philip Whorlow; Moses- Frank Alusow	Reports of trouble at Tanis and the death of the overseer. Moses takes over the construction of the fortress and increases the slaves rations. The high priest sends a letter to Moses warning Moses to flee Egypt.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Producer- Prue Buffington

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage	Voyage to Egypt #4, Moses and the Fiery Bush	3/3/54	908	14:30	Host- Roy E LeMoine; Moses- Frank Alusow; Jethro- Lloyd Scott; Beket- LaMar Smith; Voice of God- Don Peterson	Moses remembers his past as a child and his start down his path of doom. Moses sees a burning bush from which the voice of god speaks to him.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Producer- Prue Buffington
The Long Voyage	Voyage to Egypt, Moses and Miriam	3/10/54	917	14:35	Host- Roy E LeMoine; Miriam- Pru Buffington; Moses- Frank Alusow; Aaron- LaMar Smith	Aaron speaks to the Hebrews on behalf of Moses. Moses is accepted as the leader who will bring the Children of Israel out of Egypt	Producer- Prue Buffington; Director- Ed Weiss; Tech- Jim Johnson
The Long Voyage	Voyage to Egypt, Moses Asks Pharaoh to Release Isreal	3/17/54	925	14:24	Host- Roy E LeMoine; Moses- Frank Alusow; Aaron- LaMar Smith; Ramses II- Philip Whorlow	Moses demands that the Pharaoh let the Isrealites go into the desert for three days for worship. Moses seeks to set Hebrew slaves free from Egypt and threatens death to the first born sons. Moses and the Israelites flee across the Red Sea.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Producer- Prue Buffington

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Long Voyage	Voyage to Egypt, News of Caanan	3/31/54	943	14:25	Host- Roy E LeMoine; Cast- Frank Alusow, Ronald Shoop and Philip Whorlow	The spies return form Caanan, tell Moses of the land. God threatens to destroy all but Moses intercedes on their behalf.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Producer- Prue Buffington

The Long Voyage	Voyage to Egypt, The Golden Calf	3/24/54	934	14:22	Host- Roy E LeMoine; Cast- Frank Alusow, LeMar Smith and Pru Buffington	The children of Israel become afraid over Moses' long absence. Moses hears and comes down and tells them of their punishment. He show Aaron's weakness and fear.	Director- Ed Weiss; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
-----------------	----------------------------------	---------	-----	-------	--	--	---

The Magic Window			804	14:35	Host- Virginia Adams; Guest- Mrs. Carr	Mrs. Carr tells about different birds and what they like to eat. Shows viewers how to make their own bird feeders.	Producer- Virginia Adams; Director- Joe Adams; Tech dir.- George Murphy
------------------	--	--	-----	-------	---	--	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Magic Window			798	14:33	Host- Virginia Adams	The story of the gingham dog and calico cat is read accompanied by illustrations. Show how children can make their own dog and cat out of cardboard and things around the house.	Producer- Virginia Adams; Director- Joe Adams; Tech dir.- George Murphy
The Magic Window			828	14:35	Host- Virginia Adams	A Christmas story about a cobbler is told with a filmstrip for illustrations.	Producer- Virginia Adams; Director- Joe Adams; Tech dir- George Murphy
The Magic Window		4/1/52	6000	29:34	Hostess- Joy [Ringham]	Joy shows some of the Easter gifts they received and a film strip of firemen at work. Update on the pet voting and viewer mail.	Producers- Joy Ringham, Jake Dunlop, Craighton Knau; Sets- Bob Phillips; Tech dir- Don Haahr; Director- Jim Butts

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Magic Window		5/5/52	6016	16:29	Hosts- Joy Munn, Craighton Knau; Guests- Major Stish, Professor Stanford	On site at the Ames airport. Goes through a pre-flight check of the plane. Shows different parts on the plane and what they do.	unknown
The Magic Window		12/1/53	812	14:25	Host- Virginia "Ginny" Adams	How to make and decorate a toy clock made from a paper plate. A look at some of the toys on the toy shop shelves. Tomorrow, "The Little Engine that Could."	Producer- Virginia Adams; Director- Joe Adams; Tech dir- Mark Clark
The Magic Window		12/2/53	814	14:33	Host- Virginia Adams	Ginny reads "The Little Engine that Could."	Producer- Virginia Adams; Director- Joe Adams; Tech dir- Mark Clark

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Magic Window		12/16/53	822	14:19	Host- Virginia "Ginny" Adams	Making candy that doesn't need to be cooked using molasses, peanut butter, and dry milk	Producer- Virginia Adams; Director- Joe Adams; Tech dir- George Murphy
The Magic Window		2/9/54	881	13:16	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Learn to decorate a box to keep Valentines in using crepe paper and other items.	Producer- Argis Sunquist; Director- Jake Dunlop; Tech dir- Mark Clark
The Magic Window		5/10/54	971	13:14	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Children's show talking about white rats and a duck.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Magic Window		5/12/54	978	13:35	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Sunny tells a story about an ugly duckling who was really a swan. She shows how to build things with blocks.	unknown
The Magic Window		5/13/54	981	13:31	unknown	The hostess introduces a bird named Echo then teaches a song accompanied by pictures.	unknown
The Magic Window		5/24/54	1005	14:00	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Flowers are discussed, geared to young children.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Magic Window		5/26/54	1012	14:20	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Flower and vegetable seeds are planted in a garden the studio.	unknown
The Magic Window		6/2/54	1026	14:26	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	How to make an Indian shirt from a large paper bag from the cleaners.	unknown
The Magic Window		6/4/54	1036	14:19	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Shows growing radishes.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Magic Window		11/17/54	1193	14:36	unknown	The hostess reads the story of Henny Penny who thought the sky was falling.	unknown
The Magic Window		12/16/55	2272	46:37	Host- Betty Lou McVay; Guests- Ray Varnum and Earle Raun	Two shows. The first is from McCalls Fun Ideas for Little Children- 101 Things to do Outdoors and Indoors. Second- Animals in the winter, bats, a visit with Noel the elf, gun safety with Rhode Island Red, and a tall tale.	Director- Rene Bras
The Magic Window		5/31/54	1022	13:19	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Indian masks and why they made masks. Demonstration of how to make a mask out of a paper sack.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Magic Window	#13	6/8/54	1041	13:17	Host- Joy [Ringham]	Today looking at animals. Joy visits a farm and talks about the animals there.	unknown
The Magic Window	Game Day	10/8/54	1164	14:30	unknown	Teaches "Itsy Bitsy Spider" and how to make a ring toss game with items from around the house.	unknown
The Messiah	Part 1	12/13/53	816	29:40	a chorus, 4 soloists, an orchestra, and music director	A large choir and an orchestra perform "The Messiah" by Handel. On 3 reels.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Messiah	Part 1	4/20/65	3587	29:34	Announcer- Chuck Anderson; Soloists- Florence Hale, Alice Larson, Ralph Nielson, Harry Morrison; Organist- Carl Blylie; Conductor- Robert McCowan	The ISU Orchestra and Choirs perform Handle's Messiah. The performance is dedicated to the memory of Torbert McRae.	Tech crew- Darrel Baumer, Dale Larson, Tom West, Dale Rungee; Cameras- Bob Phillips, Jerry Sallers, Doug McClune, Al Sauder; Video- Mike McNalley; Director- Ed Weiss

The Messiah	Part 2	12/13/53	816	33:05		A large choir and an orchestra perform "The Messiah" by Handel. On 3 reels.	unknown
-------------	--------	----------	-----	-------	--	---	---------

The Messiah	Part 2	4/20/65	3587	31:20	Announcer- Chuck Anderson; Soloists- Florence Hale, Alice Larson, Ralph Nielson, Harry Morrison; Organist- Carl Blylie; Conductor- Robert McCowan	The ISU Orchestra and Choirs perform Handle's Messiah. The performance is dedicated to the memory of Torbert McRae.	Tech crew- Darrel Baumer, Dale Larson, Tom West, Dale Rungee; Cameras- Bob Phillips, Jerry Sallers, Doug McClune, Al Sauder; Video- Mike McNalley; Director- Ed Weiss
-------------	--------	---------	------	-------	---	---	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Messiah	Part 3	12/13/53	816	25:08		A large choir and an orchestra perform "The Messiah" by Handel. On 3 reels.	unknown
The Price of Freedom			213	28:42	Host- Dan Wozniak; Guests- Sen. Howard Buck, Charles Hart, Mrs Hans Schmidt, Lawrence K Boughton, Phyllis Nelson, Gen. Thomas C Darchy, CE Fowler	The Central Air Defense Command and the Civil Defense have a two day test of field observers: at the filter center in Des Moines tracking calls, also conversations w/ volunteers in the DM civil defense and Air Force officials.	Producer/Director- Dick Hartzell; Tech dir- Floyd Cook; Announcer- Jay Spurgen
The Promised Land		4/17/53	512	30:32	Host- Chris Donaldson; Guest- Ray Stewart	Discusses the purpose of land reform. Tells how land reform is used in Italy and discusses the improvements that legislation like this hopes to make.	Writers- Edward Sprague, Price Gittinger; Technical Consultant- Marshall Harris; Set Design- George Zimbelman; Technical Director- Carroll Marshall; Producer and Director- Edward Sprague

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Promised Land		5/27/53	599	23:58	Monsignor Liguthi; others unknown	About land reform in Italy	Written by- Edward Sprague and Price Gittinger; Content consultant- Marshall Harris; Tech Director- Charles Hawley; Set design- George Zimbelman; Director- Ed Weiss; Producer- Edward Sprague; Exec. producer- Ray Stewart
The Promised Land	Audition Run	3/6/53	547	28:45	unknown	Land reform in Italy	Writers- Edward Sprague and Price Gittinger; Information Consultant- Marshall Harris USDA; Tech director- Charles Hawley; Set design- George Zimbelman
The Promised Land	Italy	3/5/54	912	29:34	Host- Ray Stewart; Guests- Piero Guaraganini, Luigi Lagutti, and Frank Parnelli	Discussion of land tenure problems in Italy. Shows what land tenure needs are, what has been done and some explanations of land reform efforts	Writer- Price Gittinger, Content consultant- Marshall Harris; Director- Joe McDermott; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Producer- Ray Stewart

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Promised Land	Japan	6/10/53	634	29:40	Host- Ed Sprague; Guest- Dr. Lawrence Hughes	Discussion of world land problems. Focuses on Japan's history and land issues.	Writers- Ed Sprague and Price Gittinger; Content consultant- Marshall Harris; Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Set design- George Zimbelman; Director- Ed Weiss; Producer- Edward Sprague; Ex-producer- Ray Stewart
The Promised Land	Japan	2/27/54	903	29:08	Host- Ray Stewart; Guest- Lawrence Hughes	Land reform in Japan. Written leases for land and public release of contracts. Public election of Ag. committees.	unknown
The Promised Land	U.S.A.	4/2/54	946	28:52	Host- Ray Stewart	Land issues in U.S. history including the 1932 Farmer's Strike, foreclosures, ownership, and reform	Writer- Price Gittinger, Content consultant- Marshall Harris; Director- Joe McDermott; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Producer- Ray Stewart

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Promised Land	USA	10/19/53	744	27:12	Host- Ray Stewart	History of violence in the US over food and land. Squatter's rights and land use rights throughout the world. Land reform and employment opportunities.	Producer- Price Gittinger and Ed Weiss; Director- Ed Weiss; Content consultant- Marshall Harris; Exec Prod- Ray Stewart
The Providers	The Big Squeeze	7/23/60	3134	26:29	John & Ruth Evens w/daughters Patricia and Ruthie; John Norris; Paul Ramsey; J. Carroll Bottom; Voice- Don Goddard	Story of the farmer in Iowa, increasing farm size and productivity.	Exec prod- John Freen; Prod/dir- Jack Sameth; Consult- Eber Eldridge; Writer- Arthur Holch; Asst dir- Edith Johnson; Design- Fred Stever; Comp- Glenn Osser; Tech- Walter Kubilus; Audio- Jim Davis, Carl Lindquist; Light- Paul Fanelli; Video- Jack Lupatkin
The Seven Last Words of Christ		4/11/52	68	58:06	F	The choir sings the "Last Words..." oratorio by Debois. There are scripture readings between each song. At the end, the organist plays " Lamb of God" by J.S. Bach. (on two reels)	Lighting- Bob Phillips; Asst. Dir.- Hoy Hield; Tech Dir.- Charles Hawley; Narrator- Bob Chase; Producer/Director- Ed Wegener

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Whole Town's Talking	Adventures in Democracy	1/17/52	19	19:35, 50:30	Moderator- Ralph Imes; Bob Shayon (WOI)	The audience divides up into groups and each group is given a question to discuss. The people are from Roland, Story City, Randall, and Gilbert. The questions all involve school issues and the groups talk about their findings.	unknown
The Whole Town's Talking	Advisory Committee	2/7/52	27	29:16	Moderator- George Halsey; Guests- W.W. Waymack, Guy Gilchrist, Kenneth Everhart, and Lauren Soth	A panel discussion of the experimental program of "The Whole Town's Talking" and its success in educating the public.	Tech Director- Jim Butts; Producer/art director: Ed Wegener
The Whole Town's Talking	Ames	4/10/52	66	43:30	Moderator- Rex Con; Guests- Norm Bermhouer, Mrs. Champlaine, Mrs. A.E. Koch, Pastor Douglas Jacobson, Mrs. Mollison, & Mr. Clifford Smith	Discussion of fund raisers in Ames- the efficiency of fund raising and the possibility of a community chest. In two parts.	Producer/Director- Charles Guggenheim with Dick Hartzel and Mayo Simon; Art Dir.- R. Flanders Smith; Research Dir.- Walter Beranek; Tech Dir- Jim Butts.

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Whole Town's Talking	Audience Reaction Show	2/14/52	28	28:30	Moderator- Ed Wegener; Guests- Patrick D Kelly, John B McMullen, John K King	People who wrote letters to the station about the show are in the studio talking about their views of the show.	Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Producer- Ed Wegener; Director- Bob Chase

The Whole Town's Talking	Cambridge	1/3/52	14	29:21	unknown	Discussion on whether Cambridge should keep its high school or consolidate.	Producer/director- Robert Lewis Shayon with Charles Guggenheim and Mayo Simon; TV Dir.- Joe McDermott; Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Sets- Bob Phillips; Graphic art- Joy Ringham; Educational advisors- M.L. Cushman, Glenn Holmes and Wallace Ogg
--------------------------	-----------	--------	----	-------	---------	---	---

The Whole Town's Talking	Clips		6082	34:23		13 min. of Grinnell school bond issue, 20:37 of Guthrie County courthouse issue, 1 min. of Guthrie Center school discussion	unknown
--------------------------	-------	--	------	-------	--	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Whole Town's Talking	Dairy Trade	2/28/52	33	33:00 43:10	Announcer- George Halsey; Guests- Bob Bruner, Sidney Meyers, Frank DeQuilla, George Paul, Clyde Clair, Mr. Crog; Moderator- Rex Con	Discussion of dairy trade using Denmark as an example. Groups such as Farm Bureau, CIO, Chamber of Commerce, C.R. Exports, Iowa Dairymen, and League of Women Voters are represented.	Prod/Dir.- Robert Lewis Shayon w/ Charles Guggenheim and Mayo Simon; Director- Dick Hartzell; Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Set Design- R. Flanders Smith; Staging- Bob Phillips; Graphic arts- Martha Dlouhy; Advisors- Henry Homme, C.A. Iverson & Wallage Ogg
The Whole Town's Talking	Des Moines	4/24/52	77	22:25	Host- Rex Con	Residence are concerned about public transportation in Des Moines; discussion of the bus service.	Producer/Dir.- Charles Guggenheim with Mayo Simon and Dick Hartzell; Art Dir.- R. Flanders Smith; Res Dir.- Walter Beranek; Tech Dir.- Carrol Marshall; Cinematography- John Raddatz
The Whole Town's Talking	Eldora	1/10/52	16	43:25	Intro- Ray Giese; Moderator- Ralph Hines; Guests- Ray Clampett, Senator Bateson, Carl Hamilton, Ben Jaspers, Wendell, Mrs. Cook, Mrs. Weaver, Mrs. Faust, Paul Glenny; Announcer- Gene Thompson	12 citizens of Hardin county meet to discuss school districts.	Producer/director- Robert Lewis Shayon with Charles Guggenheim and Mayo Simon; TV Dir.- Joe McDermott; Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Sets- Bob Phillips; Graphic art- Joy Ringham; Educational advisors- M.L. Cushman, Glenn Holmes and Wallace Ogg

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Whole Town's Talking	Grinnell	4/3/52	56	29:26 44:09	Host- Rex Conn; Guests- Bob Hamilton , Mrs. Beaver, and others.	A televised meeting discussing the problems of the Grinnell school system. Should they issues \$1/2 Million bond for two new elementary schools?	Producer/Director- Charles Guggenheim with Mayo Simon & Dick Hartzel; Art dir- R. Flanders Smith; Research dir- Walter Beranek; Tech dir- Jim Butts
The Whole Town's Talking	Guthrie Center	3/20/52	45	38:52	Moderator- Rex Con; Announcer- Dick Hartzel; Guests- Ken Robinson, Vince Welch, Ivan "Jay" Hasbrook, E.N. Jorgenson, Willis Lee, and Ken Vleesik	Guthrie County citizens discuss the building of a new courthouse.	Producer/director- Charles Guggenheim with Mayo Simon and Dick Hartzel; Art Dir.- R. Flanders Smith; Research Dir.- Walter Beranek; Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Educational advisor- H.C. Cook
The Whole Town's Talking	Guthrie Center	3/20/52	97	29:23	Announcer- Dick Hartzel; Moderator- Rex Conn	Discussion on whether Guthrie County needs a new county courthouse.	Prod, and Dir.-Charles Guggenheim in assoc. with Mayo Simon, Dick Hartzel; Art Dir.- R. Flanders Smith; Research Dir.- Walter Beranek; Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Education Advisor- H.C.Cook

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Whole Town's Talking	Humbolt, part 1	3/27/52	50		Moderator- Rex Conn; Guests- Mrs. CM Aerie, Earl Clayborg, JF Hamm, Albert Moorehouse, LE Kay, Ed Jenkins, Herb Jensen, Mrs. Beard and others.	24 citizens of Humbolt County meet to discuss building a county hospital. Rex talks about results from earlier shows.	Producer/Director- Charles Guggenheim with Mayo Simon and Dick Hartzell; Art dir- R Flanders Smith; Research dir- Walter Beranek; Tech dir- Jim Butts; Educational Advisor- H.C. Cook
The Whole Town's Talking	Humbolt, part 2	3/27/52	50	58:18 total	see part 1	see part 1	see part 1
The Whole Town's Talking	Premier Episode	1/1/52	11	42:11	Host- Robert Shayon; Guests- Wallace Ogg, Glenn Holmes, Mrs. John Harker, Jed Warren, Rev. Rex, Mayor Jennings, John Thigher, Mrs. Hill, Mr. Gardner, April Miller, CJ Sanders	Talk about the Ford Foundation and the idea for the series. Meeting of townspeople in Cambridge to decide if they want to discuss a problem on the premier episode of the show. Robert tries to get 12 volunteers for the show on various sides of the issue.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Whole Town's Talking	Runnells	5/1/52	83	29:29	Moderator- Rex Con	The people of Runnells talk about building a new water system.	Producer/Director- Charles Guggenheim with Mayo Simon and Dick Hartzell; Art Dir.- R. Flanders Smith; Research Dir.- Walter Beranek; Tech Dir.- Carroll Marshall; Cinematography- John Raddatz
The Whole Town's Talking	Slater	3/6/52	37	38:51	Host- Rex Con	People of Slater discuss the use of funds to build either a new gym or a new classroom.	Producer/Director- Charles Guggenheim with Mayo Simon and Dick Hartzell; Tech dir- Jim Butts; Educational advisors- Glenn Holmes and Wallace Ogg; Art dir- R. Flanders Smith
The Whole Town's Talking	Slater and Guthrie Center clips		6086	30:00		Clips from the two shows put together to make a single half-hour show	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Whole Town's Talking	State House	1/31/52	25	33:02	Host- George Halsey; Reporter- Dan Wozniak	Special session in the house chambers by the committees on Education. Lt. Gov. W.H. Nicholas presides over the meeting	unknown
The Whole Town's Talking	Sugar Beet	2/21/52	29	29:31 43:11	Intro- George Halsey; Moderator- Rex Con; Guests- George Irwin, Bob Parsons, Sam Kennedy, Mr. Beckla, John Mullin, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Lavine	Discussion on trade practices between sugar beet growers and manufacturers/exporters. Sugar beet farmers think all sugar should be produced in USA- not imported from places like Cuba.	Prod/Dir.- Robert L. Shayon w/ Charles Guggenheim & Mayo Simon; TV Dir- Dick Hartzell; Tech Dir- Jim Butts; Set Design- R. F. Smith; Staging- Bob Phillips; Graphic Arts- Martha Dlouhy; Educational Advisors- Howard Hines, G.S. Shepard, & Wallace Ogg
The Whole Town's Talking	Tama	4/17/52	73	29:28	Chair- George Youngbear; Speakers- Edward Davenport, Mr. Powashiek, Mr. Morgan, and Iva Youngbear	Sac and Fox Indians meet to discuss the future of the school and its change from federal control to state board of education. Citizenship, Indian rights, and educational promises were made but not kept. A teen talks about the need for a rec. center.	Producer/Director- Charles Guggenheim with Mayo Simon and Dick Hartzell; Art Dir.- R. Flanders Smith; Research- Walter Beranek; Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Cinematography- John Raddatz

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
The Whole Town's Talking	Toledo	3/13/52	41	29:35	Announcer- Dick Hartzel; Moderator- Rex Con	Parents and youth meet to talk about recreation opportunities and problems in town.	Producer/Director- Charles Guggenheim w/ Mayo Simon and Dick Hartzell; Art Dir.- R. Flanders Smith; Research Dir.- Walter Beranck; Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Educational Advisor- Gertrude Sanford, Arthur Todd, Esther Whetstone, and Wallace Ogg

The Whole Town's Talking	Winterset	1/24/52	22	29:38, 53:55	Voice- Ray Geesie; Moderator- Ralph Heinz; Guests- Helen Kellerher, Ed Barr, Mr. Henderson, Ken Speerah, Ollie Holland, Mrs. Berry, Joe ..., Mrs. Greenfield, Mr. Wilson	12 citizens of Madison County meet to discuss school consolidation. Should there be a single school in Winterset for both rural and town kids.	Producer/Director- Robert Lewis Shayon with Charles Guggenheim and Mayo Simon; TV Dir.- Dick Hartzel; Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Sets- Bob Phillips; Art Dir.- R. Flanders Smith; Educational Advisors- M.L. Cushman, Glenn Holmes, Wallace Ogg
--------------------------	-----------	---------	----	--------------	--	--	--

This is Iowa State	Education in Agriculture: Horticulture #9	7/15/52	160	15:50	Host- Dan Wozniak; Guest- Dr. E.S. Haber, head of the Horticulture dept at ISC	Iowa is a good nursery state. Dan and Dr. Haber discuss horticulture programs at ISC.	Director- Keith Neighbert; Tech dir- Charles Hawley
--------------------	---	---------	-----	-------	--	---	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
This is Iowa State	Month of Music #4	2/28/60	3104	27:42	Host- Dave Waters; Conductor- Frank Piersol; ISU Concert Band	The band plays the 1st movement of the Yellowstone Suite, Five Mellow Winds, music from Gigi, and Carnival of Venice	Director- Fred Steele; Producers- Bill Berkland, Kathy Hopkins, Dane Stairs, Fred Steele, Larry Stucker, Dave Waters; Lighting- Bill Berkland; Audio eng- Don Sprague; Video eng- Leo Runge; Production supervisor- David Leonard
This is Iowa State	Poultry Husbandry #6	6/10/52	122	14:18	Host- Dr. Robert Phillips; Guests- Dr. Ernie Nordskog, Dr. Johnson, Dr. Cotterill, Dr. Robert Penquite, Norris Wilson and Merlin Noris	Production of poultry and eggs and the need for people to work in the area. Each member to the dept. talks a little about different areas. Dr. Penquite talks with 2 ISC seniors.	Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Director- Joseph North
This is Iowa State	Agronomy	5/20/52	95	15:37	From the Agronomy Dept.- Ivan Johnson, George Stanford, Dick Atkins, Bob Shaw, Darrell Metcalf, and Dr. William Pierre	Shows what kind of research is going on in the Agronomy Dept. of ISU and tells about the Agronomy Dept.	Director- Joseph North

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
This is Iowa State	Birdsfoot Trefoil	2/3/53	355	14:26	Guest- HD Hughes	Mr. Hughes talks about using birdsfoot trefoil as a good feed for cattle and its spread since 1934. Also how as a legume, it is good at putting nitrogen back into the soil	unknown
This is Iowa State	Dairy Industy #7	6/17/52	130	14:20	C.A. Iverson from ISC and Leo Brock	The making of ice cream. Discussion between the two about the class of '38 and the dairy business.	Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Director- Joseph North
This Is Iowa State	Education In Agriculture - Farm Operation	6/24/52	136	14:21	Host- Robert Skinner; Guests- 100 4-H boys	Mr. Skinner talks about six areas of instruction, Soil Fertility, Farm Crops, Livestock Production, Ag Engineering, Ag Economics and Leadership Training. Also answers questions from the students.	Tech Dir.-Charles Hawley ; Dir.-Joseph H. North

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
This Is Iowa State	Education In Agriculture - Forestry	6/3/52	110	14:06	Host- Ned Disquay; Guest Students- John Willson, George Ebert, Bob Conner, James Mickerwright; Guest- Prof. George Hartman	Talks about timber management, demand for wood products, farm forestry, forest management, land use and job opportunities for grads.	unknown
This Is Iowa State	Education in Agriculture #1 , Animal Husbandry	5/6/52	87	14:21	Host- Dean Floyd Andre ; Guests- Prof. P.S.Shearer, Dr. L.M. Hazel, Dr. D. Catron, Mr. C.D. Story, Mr. E.A. Kline, Dr. G.E. Stoddard, Prof. Jim Kiser	A look at the different divisions of Animal Husbandry, Breeding, Swine Nutrition, Cattle Nutrition, Meats and Dairy. Prof. Kiser talks about what graduates are now doing.	
This Is Iowa State	Education In Agriculture #10 - Genetics	7/29/52	165	14:27	Host- Dr. John W. Gowan; Guest Students- Lawrence Baker, Patricia Bennet; Cast- Bruce Adams	Re-enactment of VEISHEA display with mice. Two students talk about their field of studies in Genetics	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
This is Iowa State	Education in Agriculture- #3 Landscape Architecture	5/13/52	92	14:52	Host- John R. Fitzsimmons	Tells about landscape architecture, the course of study at ISC and opportunities in the field.	Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Director- Joseph North
This is Iowa State	Education in Agriculture #8- Agricultural education		6045	14:29	Guests- Diane Schultz; Clarence Bundy; Judson McManigal; Norman Vandehaar; Jim Hamilton; Duane Blake	A high school student visits ISC and is interested in enrolling in Voc. Ag. , talks with professor, ISC senior and two high school teachers.	unknown
This is Iowa State	Education in Agriculture, Agricultural Economics	6/3/52	113	14:27	Host- William Murry; Guests- Elmer Paul, Don Fennel, Randall Mortimer, and Ralph Olsen	Professor Murry talks with four grads about their ag econ courses and their backgrounds and current jobs in the ag sector.	Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Director- Joseph North

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
This is Iowa State	Forestry	6/3/52	6064	25:52		Training in the field. Handling fire hoses, a lumber mill, camping, a ranger station in a national forest. All at ISC's forestry camp in Wisconsin	unknown
This Is Iowa State	Hog Production #2	3/29/55	2094	14:25	Guest- Dr. Damon Catron	Dr. Catron talks about the swines development from birth to 50 pounds. early weaning and the ISC baby pig feeding program.	Dir.- Marvin Polzien; Production Supervisor- Joseph H. North; A Television Laboratory Production
This Is Iowa State	Hog Production #3	4/5/55	2098	14:33	Guest- Dr. Damon Catron	Growing finishing pigs from 50 pounds to market weight. Photos of farmers from around the state that are doing early weaning.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
This is Iowa State	Month of Music	2/19/59	2954	31:40	Host- John McLaughlin; Conductor- Alvin Edgar; ISC Symphony Orchestra	Four pieces are performed by the ISU Symphony Orchestra- works by Beethoven, Mozart, Smetana, and Strauss. Also in the show are commercials for Eschbach's.	Producers- Elizabeth Dwight, Eugene Fitzgerald, John McLaughlin, Paul Steele; Visuals- Ernest Brock; Director- Jack Gill; Video- Tom West; Audio- Paul Buegel; Asst dir.- David Waters; Prod super- Dr. J.H. North
This is Iowa State	Newspapers	4/8/52	61	26:16	Host- Williams Ames; Students- Don Muhm, Roger Blobaum, Jane Steele, Joy Shiehe, Ruth Anderson, Pat Judgen, Dave Lance; Eagle Grove- Maury Crabb & Margaret Rankin; Trombones- Dale Conner, John Allen, Wally Rustien, Bob MacVicar	Students from dept of Journalism tell about working on different aspects of newspapers on spring trips. Show the students at work. Four students from the music dept. play two songs in a trombone quartet.	Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Director- Joseph North
This Is Iowa State	Operation Of The Woodturning Lathe	8/11/53	699	14:20	Host- Keith ...; Guests- Merle Weiner, Bill Eddings	Demonstrations on the lathe of how to make a salad bowl and spindle turning.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
This Is Iowa State	Print Shop	1/25/54	2056	13:39	Student Host- David Leonard; Guests- Marshall Townsend, H.D. Hughes	The purpose of ISC Press , how they got started in book printing, and what types of books they publish. Follows the process from submission of book through printing.	unknown
This is Iowa State	The College Library	1/15/52	18	13:28	Host- Robert Orr	Mr. Ro talks about the library and quotes people about how they use the library and shows a film of people in the library	Director- Joseph North; Tech Dir.- Carroll Marshall and Jim Butts; Script- Ned Disque
This is Iowa State	The Library	4/19/55	6063	14:12		Two students enter the library, check the notice boards, go to the periodical and reserve rooms and past the Grant Wood murals.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
This is Iowa Talking		9/7/54	1135	19:23	Moderator- Jim Schwartz; Guests- Tom Pedit and Congressman Karl Licompt	Campaign for the congress and discussion of the issues	unknown
This is Iowa Talking	Gillette	10/15/54	1154	29:24	Moderator- Tom Pettit; Questioners- George Halsey and Phil Miller	A discussion with Senator Guy Gillette about his re-election campaign and other campaign issues.	unknown
This is Iowa Talking	Herring	10/22/54	1160	29:24	Host- Tom Pettit; Co-host- George Halsey; Guest- Clyde Herring, Democratic candidate for Gov. of Ia.	Question and answer session on Herring's candidacy and the Democratic party issues.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
This is Iowa Talking	Hoegh	10/29/54	1167	29:27	Moderator- Tom [Pettit]; WOI news reporter- George Halsey; Guest- Leo Hoegh	Last of pre-election series. Republican candidate for governor Leo Hoegh is questioned by Tom and George.	unknown
This is Iowa Talking	Iowa hospital controversy	1/7/55	2044	29:21	Moderator- Phil Miller; Louis Blair and Dr. Walter Abbot	Discussion of their position on payment of fees to specialists, and medical practice under the law.	unknown
This is Iowa Talking	Martin	10/8/54	1148	29:20	Host- Tom Pettit; Guest- Rep. Thomas Martin; WOI news dept. people- Phil Miller and George Halsey	Discussion of campaign issues and Martin's candidacy for a senate seat.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
This is Iowa Talking	Toll Roads	5/7/55	2100	29:26	Moderator- George Halsey; Guests- C.S. Van Eaton, and Ed McMannus (senators), Bob Hogan and Frank Nye (newsmen)	Discussion of a bill passed by the legislature setting up toll road authority, a route from Davenport to Council Bluffs through Des Moines, toll about \$4.50. Sale of bonds and the interstate highway plans in Wash D.C.	Tech dir.- Carroll Marshall; Director- Bob Morrison
Through the Knothole		4/8/52	62	13:19	Host- Tad Willams	Junior leagues in baseball in Iowa	Producer- Tad Willams with Donna DeCamp; Director- LaMar Smith
Thursday's Child		11/15/54	1189	29:44	Host- Ray Stewart	Short features of handicapped people and the need for a treatment center in Iowa.	Producer/Filmed- Ray Stewart; Director- Joe McDermott; Tech dir- Mark Clark; Musical dir- Howard Holst

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Toady's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #2 Your Yard, It's Footprint	10/3/57	2792	12:24	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Margherita Tarr	How to measure your ground for landscape planning. Film of Max Exner's family measuring lot at 3317 Morningside St. in Ames	unknown
Toady's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #3	10/8/57	2793	12:11	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Margherita Tarr	Making a scale map from the measurements of existing plantings and buildings.	unknown
Toady's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #9	10/29/57	2805	12:21	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Margherita Tarr	Remolding of the lawn surface for control of drainage, ease of mowing and for more useable area. Also different types of retaining walls discussed.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Today's Homemaker	Best Meat #6	3/24/61	3197	14:41	Hostess- Artis McMeakeen; Guest- Bob Rust	Smoked and cured pork products, hams- different cuts and processes, Boston butts, bacon, smoked picnics, Canadian bacon and other pork products.	unknown
Today's Homemaker	Clothes for the Handicapped, Part 1		3622	13:00	Guest: Oprah Roberson	Shows the unique features of clothes made for the handicapped. Specifically shows shorts, blouses, trousers and culottes.	unknown
Today's Homemaker	Clothes for the Handicapped, Part 2		3622	14:00	Guest: Oprah Roberson	Shows special features of handicapped children's clothing. Specifically shows children's trousers, jackets and dresses.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Today's Homemaker	Clothes for the Handicapped, Part 3		3622	12:16	Guest: Oprah Roberson	Special features of handicapped clothing for women: dresses, blouses, skirts and jumpers.	unknown
Today's Homemaker	Clothes for the Handicapped, Part 4		3622	13:11	Guest: Oprah Roberson	Special features of clothing and undergarments for the handicapped: men's suits and easy-to-use undergarments for all.	unknown
Today's Homemaker	Flower Arrangement - Parts #1 and #4	7/25/57	2780	28:34	Host- Artis Waller; Guest Charles (Chuck) Sherwood	#1- Identifies different types of flowers and foliage , how to cut flowers and what types of arrangements work in different rooms. #4- Balance and harmony in large arrangements for weddings, church, etc. How to make large arrangements.	#1- Dir.- Lou Greenau; Video Eng.- Tom Rath; Audio Eng.- Lloyd ... ; ...Chuck Schaffer, Kevin Lynn, Leo Bunde, Don John

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Today's Homemaker	Flower Arrangement #3- Small Bouquets	8/6/57	2783	14:30	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Charles Sherwood	Proper arrangement and size of pot or vase for small bouquets. Small being the number of flowers and not their size.	unknown

Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture		3789	12:44	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	Today they are showing people how to take pictures and how to use them to plan for landscaping.	unknown
-------------------	------------------------	--	------	-------	---	---	---------

Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture # 13 Just Right Plantings, Trees	11/12/57	2812	14:23	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	Landscaping with trees in the yard.	unknown
-------------------	---	----------	------	-------	---	-------------------------------------	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #1 Your Yard, It's Potential	10/1/57	2790	11:38	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Margherita tarr	First episode of 16, things to consider when thinking about planning your yard.	
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #10	10/31/57	2807	14:17	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	Discussion on the front yard and how best to place everything including sidewalks, driveways etc.	unknown
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #11	11/5/57	2809	14:17	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	Using fences and shrubs to keep out unwelcome guests including people, animals, prying eyes, and wind.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #12	11/7/57	2811	14:12	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	Outdoor furniture and other outdoor decorations. How and where to place them. Finishing touches for your outdoor yard.	unknown
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #14 Just Right Plantings, Shrubs	11/14/57	2814	14:19	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	The planting of shrubbery around the home.	unknown
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #15	11/19/57	2815	14:17	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	Vines and flowers used for interest and ground cover, protection from the sun and wind. Flowers and ground covers for borders	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #16	11/21/57	2817	14:18	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	Usefulness, beauty, easy upkeep, and planning are reviewed in the final episode of the series on your yard.	unknown
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #4	9/27/57	2789	12:44	Host- Atris Waller; Guest Margherita Tarr	Taking photos of existing conditions for a record of the yard before plantings and trying different ideas.	unknown
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #5 Your Yard, It's Greeting Area	10/15/57	2796	14:06	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	Landscaping your front yard- the space between the sidewalk and the front of the house.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #6 Your Yard, It's Work Area	10/17/57	2798	14:13	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	Making an attractive work area in your yard for the garage, screening, clotheslines, garbage, compost, garden and service walk.	unknown
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #7 Your Yard, It's Furnishings	10/22/57	2801	14:16	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	The play area of the yard and the different divisions of the yard.	unknown
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #8 Your Yard, It's Beauty	10/24/57	2803	14:16	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	Determining factor in landscaping- existing conditions, needs & interests, and costs. Center of interest, scale, balance, repetition, and color and harmony are discusses.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture #9	1/23/58	2829	12:12	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	Making a scaled map of a house and its lawn from measurements taken previously.	unknown
Today's Homemaker	Landscape Architecture Your Yard 1 & 2	2/6/58	2836	25:51	Host- Artis Waller; Guest- Rita Tarr	First in a series of 16 show on how a homemaker can improve her yard. First getting an accurate "foot print" of your yard- taking measurements, locating buildings and trees, etc. Like "Today's Homemaker" Landscape Architecture series.	unknown
Today's Homemaker	Meals on Wheels Program	2/16/66	3641	16:47	Guests- Richard Schriber, Mrs. Maureene Anderson, and Mrs. Marion Anwall	Noon meals delivered to homebound residents in Ottumwa. Some home making services are also provided.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Tornado		6/5/53	626	14:23	Host- George Halsey; Guest- John W. Hamilton	Film of tornadoes and tornado damage. An interview with Mr. Hamilton about US Weather Bureau Operations at the DM airport; Where to go and what to do if you spot a tornado	Producer- Wallis Bishop; Director- Bob Morrison; Interviewer- Gerorge Halsey; Dramatization filmer- John Raddatz
Tornado Emergency Action			6091	4:30		Animation with narration on how to protect yourself in a tornado.	c 1968 American National Red Cross in coop. with the ESSA Weather Bureau
Trifles		8/11/52	174	28:32	County Attorney- Lloyd Griffee; Sheff Peters- Don Ames; Lewis Hale- L.L.Harris; Mrs. Peters- Mary DeCorpo; Mrs. Hale- Beatrice Chesebrough; Additional Cast- Margaret Hamilton, Joseph Slayers	A Murder mystery set in a small Iowa farmhouse. Who Killed Mr. Wright while his wife slept next to him?	Prod. and Dir.-LaMar Smith; Tech Dir.- Don Haahr; Dir. for Drake Univ. Alumni Theatre- Prof. James J. Fiderlick

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
TV Schooltime	See and Do Time-Clips	10/4/63	3468	24:36		same as 3467	unknown
TV Schooltime	See and Do Time-Clips	10/4/63	3467	24:36		1) Scenes on the Mississippi River. Aboard a riverboat .2) Mississippi River, Hannibal Mo., and the River Queen. 3) Hannibal at night. 5) Mark Twain Cave.	unknown
TV Violence 1967	Clips Part 1		6031	34:00		Discussion of violence on TV and the screen. Mass media: liberating or perverting?	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Under the Same Stars		5/14/53	568	14:25	Guest- Paul Singer	Compares Austria with the United State. He discusses cultures, hospitalities, doctors, food, etc.	unknown
Under the Same Stars	#1 Pierre Melin	1/8/53	311	14:25	Guest- Peirre Melin	Pierre Melin from Belgium talks about coming to the US and what it was like in Belgium.	unknown
Under the Same Stars	#12	2/28/53	399	14:25	Host- Ray Stewart; Guest- Hubert Wagner, German exchange student	The student from Germany discusses his family in Germany as well as some of his interests. Compares life in Germany to life in U.S.	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Under the Same Stars	#13 Sweden	2/20/53	393	14:30	Guest- Finn Dahlgren; Host- unknown	A young student talks about the differences between Sweden and the US.	Produced by WOI in association with The Fund for Adult Education
Under the Same Stars	#15 Job Lane	2/26/53	405	14:20	Guest- Job Lane	Job Lane from Sao Paulo Brazil talks about life there.	unknown
Under the Same Stars	#16	3/1/53	412	14:26	Guest- Miss Ulla Dressback	Miss Dressback tells about life in Germany and women's activities outside the home and on the farm.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Under the Same Stars	#17	3/3/53	413	14:24	Guests- Joachim Ruppert and Klaus Gevenich;	Guests compare the US to Germany in food, beer, agriculture, cities, etc.	Produced by WOI in association with The Fund for Adult Education

Under the Same Stars	#19	3/5/53	418	14:33	Guests- Dr. Franz Gerl and Wolfgang Neinhaus	Dr. Gerl from Univ. Bonn and Mr. Neinhaus from Heidelberg talk about their first experiences in the US and farming. The two sing some German folk tunes.	unknown
----------------------	-----	--------	-----	-------	--	--	---------

Under the Same Stars	#20	3/10/53	427	14:20	Guest- Mrs. Helen Lichtenberger	She tells her story of how her family fled Yugoslavia in 1944 and finally came to live in Des Moines. How the Methodist church helped them leave after six years as refugees. Similarities and differences between Yugoslavia and here.	unknown
----------------------	-----	---------	-----	-------	---------------------------------	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Under the Same Stars	#6 John and Raymond Corby	1/29/53	347	14:31	Guest- John and Raymond Corby	The Corby's from New Zealand talk about Hamilton NZ and the similarities and differences between here and there.	unknown
University Highlights	New Moods in Dance	3/13/53	435	29:28	Dancers- Jean Smith, Virginia Lepp, Margerite Robinson, Carlton Wagener, John Collins, Marilyn Fauld, Barbara Spacheck, Jean Weams, Joan Schumann, Mary Donay	Program on modern dance, discussion on moods and inspiration, demonstrations by SUI instructors and students.	Director (WOI)- Leo Persselin; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Dance dir- Jean Minnis Smith; Director- John Ulrich; Producer- John Ross Winnie
University Highlights	SUI Classical Varieties	3/6/53	422	30:05	Host- Hugh Koones; Performers- Himie Voxman, Betty Bang, William Gauer, Robert Sandall, Paul Anderson, Thomas Aires, Miss Phil Simmons, Carolyn Morgan, Grace Lindfest, Rosemary Jenkins, and John Simms	A woodwind quintet, piano selection, vocalists, dancer and harp and flute duet perform	Director WOI- Leo Persselin; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Musical dir- Himie Voxman; Director- John Ulrich

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
VEISHEA	Dr. Hilton Ceremonies	5/18/65	3591	21:42	Speaker- James H. Hilton	Speech by President Hilton during 1965 VEISHEA opening ceremony, the orchestra and choir perform. Other ceremonial activities.	unknown
Viewpoint	#4	12/23/54	2038	27:55	Panel members- Keith Huntress (chairman), William Thompson, Norman Graebner, Clarence Matterson, and Elliot Clifton; News man- Tom Pettit	Members of the ISC faculty discuss current problems in national, state, and local affairs. Tom Pettit reviews the day's news and reads questions from viewers.	unknown
Voice out of Time	#1 Henry	3/23/53	450	29:33	Gramps- Robert Bruner; Andy- Larry Knudsen; Elocutionist- Fred Shavor	Gramps talks to Andy about the 1760's and 1770's and the first American Liberty song. Patrick Henry and his Mar 23, 1775 speech in which he says "Give me Liberty or give me Death!"	Tech dir- Don Haahr; Writer/Prodcer/Director- Leo Persselin with Mabel Haas and Fred Shavor

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Ward's Building Demolition			6107	10 : 03		Downtown Des Moines Montgomery Wards building imploded, views from street level and from a rooftop looking east towards Nolen Plaza and the Civic Center. Close-ups of people in the crowd.	
Waterslide			6114	1:10		Going down a waterslide with the video camera. First-person view of the slide.	
Welcome Address	Extension Service	9/11/58	2876	16:17	Speaker- Dean Floyd	Speech reviewing 1958 extension service efforts and address from the dean of the Ag college	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Westinghouse Commercials		6/30/58	2873	9:50	Ron Scott, Betty Lou McVay	Westinghouse air conditioner and dehumidifier commercial. (6 takes)	unknown

What Do You Think?		3/3/52	34	29:18	Moderator- Hiram Hunn; Guests- Denny Schultz, Mrs. Dorthy Peterson, and Dell Patrick	Discussion on security and family life and its importance to children. Also the child's acceptance and understanding of the responsibility and consequences of action.	Program advisor- Paul Durrrie; Moderator- Hiram Hunn; Tech Dir.- Don Haahr; Producer/Director- Ed Wegener
-----------------------	--	--------	----	-------	--	---	---

What Do You Think?		6/16/52	127	29:35	unknown	The problems of teenage girls. A group discussion of issues like parental advice, "gangs" and relationship with parents.	Program advisor- Paul Durrrie; Tech dir- Don Haahr; Director- Ed Wegener
-----------------------	--	---------	-----	-------	---------	---	--

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
What Do You Think?		7/7/52	154	26:45	Moderator- Hiram Hunn; Four unknown guests	Things an employer can do to increase job satisfaction for employees.	Director- Bob Chase; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
What Do You Think?		7/7/52	153	28:37	Moderator- Hiram Hunn; Three unknown guests	A panel discussion about what the team "work" is and the satisfaction people get from their work.	Program advisor- Paul Durrie; Director- Bob Chase; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
What Do You Think?	Freedom to think and teach	4/7/52	60	29:18	Moderator- Hiram Hunn; Guests- Forest Spalding, Miss Laura Haines, Frank Rosenthal, and Mr. Anderson	Discussion on teachers freedom to teach in the classroom- pressures on the teacher from outside sources to present or suppress a certain view.	Program advisor- Paul Durrie; Tech dir- Don Haahr; Director- Ed Wegener; Announcer- Ray Stewart

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
What Makes People Buy?			6089	4:26		How package design helps to sell the product.	Produced by- Phillip Morris

Window Watchers		5/2/52	1002	13:53	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	About ants; the different types, what ant-houses look like, etc...	unknown
-----------------	--	--------	------	-------	---------------------------------	--	---------

Window Watchers		5/10/54	972	13:55	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Makes a board out cardboard for drying moths and butterflies. Shows some tricks you can play on your friends.	unknown
-----------------	--	---------	-----	-------	---------------------------------	---	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Window Watchers		5/12/54	979	13:33	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist; Guest- Mr. Archie Wierson, a shoe repair shop owner	Discussion of shoes, repairing them and polishing them.	unknown
Window Watchers		5/14/54	987	13:54	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Collecting insects and learning about termites.	unknown
Window Watchers		5/18/54	993	13:50	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Magic tricks you can do at home to fool your friends.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Window Watchers		5/19/54	996	13:54	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	All about teeth- their names and proper care.	unknown
Window Watchers		5/24/54	1006	13:55	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist; Guest- Ed Weiss	Talk about pianos, different types and how they work.	unknown
Window Watchers		6/1/54	1025	13:56	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Working with clay and 3 different methods to make bowls	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Window Watchers		6/2/54	1027	13:53	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Cameras- their different parts	unknown
Window Watchers		6/3/54	1032	13:57	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Building things out of toothpicks	unknown
Window Watchers		6/4/54	1037	13:54	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	All about bumble bees.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Window Watchers		6/7/54	1040	13:53	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	A kid show. Kids are shown how to play "clock golf"	unknown
Window Watchers	#11	11/24/54	2010	14:30	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	How to do a hidden picture drawing.	unknown
Window Watchers	#4	5/13/54	982	13:47	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Making pictures by potato printing	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Window Watchers	#7	11/17/54	1194	14:29	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	A discussion of safety around the house and outside.	unknown
Window Watchers	#9	11/19/54	2001	14:29	Hostess- Arjes "Sunny" Sunquist	Soap carving- Sunny carves a fish from a bar of soft soap.	unknown
WOI Early History	Part 1	1/1/54	6008	28:24		Black-Tie dinner, Mr. Griffith tribute by Martha Duncan and Ed Wagner, DuPont Award, Gov. Beardsley, 4th anniversary party, Martha about her show, WOI Radio's 33rd anniversary, raising tower, football game, people watching Russians visit coverage.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
WOI Early History	Part 2	1/1/54	6008	30:08		McArthurs programs, election commission, food price speech, campaign reform, tax reform, Bob Feller interview, golf pros, Adlai Stevenson, Ft. Dodge-candidates at airport, 1952 Dem. National Convention	unknown

WOI Early History	Part 3	1/1/54	6008	19:00	Ray Stewart	Early WOI-TV personalities, Grant Wood mural in library (Neg), staff at transmitter-equipment, people working.	Filmed by- John Raddatz; Narration- Dick Hartzell
-------------------	--------	--------	------	-------	-------------	--	---

Your Health	#2 Pathology	11/13/53	769	29:23	Host- Dr. Robert B. Stickler; Guests- Dr. Frank C. Coleman, Dr. Eugene J. Boyo	Pathologists duties presented in a dramatization of a pregnancy. Film of a lab is shown and examples of tests are demonstrated.	Director- Bob Chase; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall
-------------	--------------	----------	-----	-------	--	---	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Health	Alcoholism	11/23/53	778	28:17	Host- Dr H.C. Meredith	A portrayal about how one man started on the road to alcoholism and how he is handling his problem.	Director- Bob Chase; Technical Director- Carroll Marshall
Your Health	Cancer	3/18/53	445	29:18	Guests- Dr. Harold Morgan, Doug Sterling, Doris and Dorothy Quam	Cancer research and education, protecting yourself and early treatment. Photos of early signs of cancer on the face and hands. How the Cancer Society uses the funds raised in Iowa.	unknown
Your Health	Cancer	3/12/54	920	29:13	Host- Dr. L.O. Goodwyn; Guests- Dr. Thomas Corkeran, Dr. L.H. Queker, Mrs. John Sternad, Arnold Livingston, Rita Patterson, Margie Cole, Joan Crawford	A dramatization of a woman who suspects she has cancer. General discussion of seven danger signals of cancer, and survival rates.	Director- Ray Stewart; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Health	Cancer	3/26/54	938	29:27	Host- Dr. H.K. Wichern; Guests- Dr. L.O. Goodman, Dr. Leo Kooker, Dr. Tom Corkran, and Dr. Neville Irving; Moderator- James Kuening	Reporter asks the panel question sent in by viewers regarding cancer.	Director- Ray Stewart; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall
Your Health	Cerebral Palsy	12/19/51	10	29:13	Host- Dr. Jack Spevak; Guest- Dr. Everett George	Dr. George talks about cerebral palsy and children. Interviews with a mother, child, physical therapist, occupational therapist, speech therapist, and others	Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Producer/director- Burke Farquhar
Your Health	Headache	4/9/52	65	28:58	Host- Floyd Fergussen; Guests- Dr. Walter Abbot, Dr. Herbert Merridith, Dr. Herold Bone, Dr. Walter Kirsch	A panel of four doctors discuss different types of headaches. Also how to treat them and what causes them.	Tech Dir.-Jim Butts; Dir.- Burke Farquhar

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Health	Hospital Costs	1/22/54	860	29:28	Host- Dr. H.E. Wichern; Guests- D.W. Curtis, and Vincent A. Patrick	Discussion and explanation of cost of hospital care.	Director- Ray Stewart; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall
Your Health	Hospital Services	1/8/54	843	29:25	Host- Dr. H.E. Wichern; Guests- Dr. J.B. Fehlin, Charles Patterson, Mrs. Alma Deerwester, Charles Connell, and George Growl	Tonight's program is on hospital services. Discussion of Storm Lake Hospital, hospital costs, and services.	Director- Ray Stewart; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall
Your Health	Legal Responsibilities of Your Pharmacist	1/29/54	870	29:24	Host- Dar Bruner; Guests- Dr. Wickern, Norman Bissel, Jerry Crawford, Joseph Sawyer, and Jeannie Begard	Actors portray the legal and moral responsibilities of a pharmacist in dispensing drugs and medicine.	Director- Ray Stewart; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Health	Pediatrics- Behavior Problems in Children	2/26/54	902	27:44	Host- Dr. H.E. Wichern; Guests- Dr. Lee Forest Hill, Mrs. Laird Shepard (mother), Ken Shepard	Child behavior from age 3 through teens-- what to expect. Woman from skit at beginning asks question of Dr. Hill	Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Director- Betty Bryant

Your Health	Pharmacy	12/11/53	815	29:29	Hosts- Dr. H.E. Wicken and Dob Werner; Guests- Dean Louis Teasdall (SUI) and Dean Bill E Benton (Drake)	Second episode on pharmaceutical training at SUI and Drake. This time a look at more advanced training at the Jr. and Sr. level. The deans comment on a film showing students in the lab.	Producer/Director- Ray Stewart; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall
-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------	--	---	---

Your Health	Plastic Surgery	11/5/54	1177	29:25	Host- Ray Stewart; Guest- Dr. A.C. Sorenson	Reconstructive plastic surgery in cases of burns, accidents, birth defects and reconstructive surgery.	Producer- Ray Stewart; Director- LaMar Smith; Tech dir- Carroll Marshall
-------------	-----------------	---------	------	-------	--	--	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Health	Stuttering from the Horse's Mouth	1/14/53	324	29:16	Host- Wendell Johnson; Guests- Karna Anderson, Martin Young, and William Trotter	A speech clinic at SUI for the treatment of stuttering. Interviews with some of the students there and what they are doing to work on their problem.	Director- Bob Chase; Tech dir- Jim Johnson
Your Health	Vitamins	4/15/52	70	28:54	Guests- Maryann Kreklow, Nutritionist ISC; Dr. Robert Stickler, Des Moines	Discussion of vitamins, their value and foods they can be found in. Demonstration of rats fed vitamin deficient diet.	Tech Dir.- Carroll Marshall; Director- Ed Wegener
Your Health	Your Sinus	1/30/52	24	29:27	Host- Dr. Gail McClure; Guest- Dr. Harold J. McCoy	Dr. McCoy talks about sinuses and their structure and the relation of sinus and the nose and infections.	Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Producer/director- Burke Farquhar

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Home Hour	#3 TV Weight Watchers	1/21/54	858	29:26	Hostess- Selma Duncan; Guests- Percy Dean and Leslie Smith	A program about weight loss. A film is shown about diet. Viewers questions are answered.	Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Bob Morrison

Your Home Hour	#5 Weight Watchers	2/4/55	876	28:15	Hostess- Mrs. Selma Duncan; Guests- Mrs. Leslie Smith, Harriet Roberts, Dr. Guiot, Percy Dean; Exerciser- Tessie Trippett; Pianist- Jim Crawford	Dr. Guiot describes the exercises as they are being demonstrated. Percy tells how his weight loss is going. Harriet talks about the cost of meals	Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Betty Baugh
----------------	--------------------	--------	-----	-------	--	---	--

Your Home Hour	#6 Sizing Up Your Windows	3/20/53	446	29:06	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guest- June Brown	How to make lined drapes. Review of what was learned before and demonstration of making drapes	Announcer- Ron Schoop; Tech dir- Fred Murphy; Director- Jake Dunlop
----------------	---------------------------	---------	-----	-------	--	--	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Home Hour	#9 Weight Watchers	3/4/54	910	28:14	Hostess- Selma Duncan; Guests- Stacy Trippett, Dr. Jermane Guiout, Leslie Smith, Margaret Kagarice	Exercises and posture demonstration narrated by Dr. Guiout. Margaret talks about substituting food in your diet and meals for lent.	Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Bob Morrison
Your Home Hour	4-H in Iowa	6/17/52	128	29:29	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guests- Esther Wetstone, Julie Faulton, Mrs. Richard O'Donnell, and some 4-H singers.	A discussion of 4-H- what it is and some of the activities that they do.	Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Director- LaMar Smith
Your Home Hour	Audition	1/9/54	844	12:10	Guest- Ed Wegener	The host explains how to make deviled eggs. This appears to be an audition or practice as food is not used during the show, but paper props instead. A discussion of men in the kitchen.	

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Home Hour	Childrens Clothing Designed for Comfort	11/6/52	243	16:35	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guest- Della Davison	"This film is a selected part of a film recording of a television program presented by the Home Economics Staff of Iowa State College on WOI-TV". Things to watch for when buying clothing for children such as fit, design features, construction, and fabrics	
Your Home Hour	Cottage Cheese & Ice Cream	6/3/52	111	28:25	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guests- Professor C.A. Iverson, and Barbara Short	Talk of National Dairy Month then Barbara demonstrates different dishes using cottage cheese and ice cream.	Tech dir- Jim Johnson; Dir- LaMar Smith
Your Home Hour	Dutch Party pt 1	2/25/55	2077	27:14	Host- Bernice Ulick; Guests- Peter Sillem, Anton Van Diest, Margaurite Sillem, Peter Sillem Jr., Anna Von Diest	Guests share some recipes and other information from Holland	Tech dir- John Carston; Director- LaMar Smith

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Home Hour	Family Life Conference	4/1/54	945	28:15	Hostess- Bernice Hulin; Panel head- Dr. Blaine Carter; Guests- Dr. Daryl Dyer, Wilber Mollison, Hartley MacIntosh, Miss Graham, Don Guiot	The family life conference at ISC. The father's role, setting good examples, etc. Then Bernice and Miss Graham make a baked Alaska and talk about meringue.	Tech dir- Don Cosgrove; Director- Bob Morrison
Your Home Hour	Family Relations	1/21/52	20	29:17	Host- Margaret McKeegan	Family relations- communication issues and how much money gets spent on what in households	Tech Dir.- Jim Butts; Director- Ed Wegener
Your Home Hour	Fashion Courtesy	7/1/52	144	29:18	Host- Margaret McKeegan	Rural Young People, a country organization for young people, shows a program on clothing and courtesy for different occasions.	Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Director - LaMar Smith

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Home Hour	Flower Arrangements and Sandwiches	6/11/53	636	29:23	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guests- Ruth Anderson, and Pat Sanderson	Ruth makes a flower arrangement and Pat makes tea sandwiches.	Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Narrator- Pat Judge; Dir- Jake Dunlop

Your Home Hour	Freezing Broiler and Fryer Chickens	6/26/52	140	29:23	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guests- Leonard Eggelston (ISC Poultry extension), Esther Smith	Leonard talks about killing and cleaning the chicken, Esther wraps the cut up pieces for freezing.	Tech dir- Carroll Marshall; Director- LaMar Smith
----------------	-------------------------------------	---------	-----	-------	--	--	---

Your Home Hour	Home Demonstration Week	5/5/53	6050	7:50	Guests- Clyde Craft family; Francis Christian family	The Craft and Christian families of Black Hawk County and what they have learned through 4-H. (Script available in file)	unknown
----------------	-------------------------	--------	------	------	--	--	---------

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Home Hour	Home demonstration week program #1	5/6/52	86	29:08	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guests- Mrs. George Kaiser, Miss Louise Rosentel, and Virginia Ray; Jasper County Women's Chorus	Extension "Family tree", the Hardin County Extension home ec visit. Modern homemakers.	unknown
Your Home Hour	It's Fun to Eat Outdoors	6/24/52	135	29:23	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guest- Julie Faltonson	Different ways to cook outdoors over an open fire or a grill.	Tech dir- Charles Hawley; Director- LaMar Smith
Your Home Hour	Making your home grounds your winter hobby	10/14/52	214	22:05	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guest- Rita Tarr	Planning landscaping around your home.	Director- Jake Dunlop; Tech dir- Don Haahr; Announcer- Bob Heskett

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Home Hour	Man prepares food for a picnic	5/27/54	1015	28:19	Host- Bernice Hulin; Guests- Carolyn Caseman and Daryl Parker	Menu chosen and prepared by Daryl for a backyard picnic. Daryl prepares Creole spaghetti in the kitchen and his broccoli and western salad.	Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Betty Buck
Your Home Hour	School Lunch	10/19/53	6061	11:10	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guests- Jewell- Mr. B.T. Johnson, Mrs. Knutson, Mrs. Miller, Mrs. Caudle; Chariton- Mr. F.A. Lunan, Mr. R. Lipp, Mrs. Best, Mrs. Pirtle, Mrs. Brown	Woman cleaning davenport, couple getting out of car. School lunchrooms in Jewell and Chatiton. (Script available in file)	unknown
Your Home Hour	Sizing up your windows	2/12/53	372	28:40	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guest- Audrey Garfield	Audrey tells what will be on the series and who the guests will be. She introduces what sizing up your windows means and the types of windows.	Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Producer/Director- Jake Dunlop; Announcer- Bob Heskett

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Home Hour	Sizing Up Your Windows #3	2/26/53	404	29:24	Host- Margarate McKeegan; Guest- Alice Waugh	The selection of curtains and drapes. Different types are demonstrated with drawings and examples. Viewer questions are answered.	Announcer- Bob Pomroy; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Bob Case
Your Home Hour	Sizing Up Your Windows #4	3/5/53	416	29:27	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guest- Ememla Kunau	A demonstration of window dressings, window treatments and window dressing hanging techniques.	Director- Jake Dunlop; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar
Your Home Hour	Sizing up Your Windows #5	3/12/53	431	29:25	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guest- June Brown; Voice- Bob Heskett	The first steps to making draperies for your windows.	Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Jake Dunlop

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Home Hour	Sizing Up Your Windows #7	3/26/53	458	29:19	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guest- June Brown	Today the guest is finishing up sizing up the drapes and identifying different drapery hardware and hanging them.	Narrator- Don Peterson; Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Jake Dunlop

Your Home Hour	Stretching your food dollar and Modern Dance Class	11/25/52	263	38:30	Host- Margaret McKeegan; Guests- Selma Duncan and Betty Toman; Announcer- Bob Heskett	Savings in servings of meat-price/lb vs. cost per serving. Betty discusses movement and has several students demonstrate modern dance.	unknown
----------------	--	----------	-----	-------	---	--	---------

Your Home Hour	Those Last Few Pounds	3/25/54	936	26:14	Host- Bernice Hulin; Exercise instructor- Dr. Guiot; Exercisor- Tessie; Skin care- Leslie Smith; Hair care- Selma Duncan	Features a series of exercises and then beauty hints on the show.	Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Bob Morrison
----------------	-----------------------	---------	-----	-------	--	---	---

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Home Hour	TV Weight Watchers #4	1/28/54	868	28:23	Host- Selma Duncan; Guest- Lesle Smith, Percy Dean and Margaret Kagarice	The guests show off the reducing diet by demonstrating	Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Bob Morrison
Your Home Hour	Understanding Good Design	5/18/54	991	28:16	Host- Bernice Hulin; Guests- Shirley Held and Alice Davis	Formal and informal table top arrangements and table settings. Coffee and sandwich loaf topped with cream cheese served at the end.	Tech dir- Mark Clark; Director- Bob Morrison
Your Home Hour	Weight Watchers #2	1/14/53	850	29:26	Host- Selma Duncan; Guests- Leslie Smith, Percy Dean, Dr. George Hegstrom, Dr. Gail McClure, Dr. Schanche, Margaret [Tadrass]	Mrs. Smith asks the doctors questions about losing weight and overweight problems.	Tech dir- Vernon Kaspar; Director- Bob Morrison

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Stake in Iowa's Future	What do freedom and Democracy Demand #1	2/9/61	3167	29:58	Guests- Achmad Birowo, Mrs. Bernard Collins, Koert Voorhees, Cy Warland, Jack Lewis	What is the future of democracy vs. communism. Economic and military aid to developing countries, war and disarmament. US-China relationship. Isolationism and student exchanges.	unknown
Your Stake in Iowa's Future	What Does Growth Require #2	2/9/61	3172	29:30	Mrs. Bernard Collins, Mr. Paul Franzenburg Jr., Mr. Cy Warland, Mr. Jack Lewis AFL-CIO	Discussion on economic growth, unemployment, vocational rehabilitation, inflation, and Russian growth.	unknown
Your Stake in Iowa's Future	What prospects for agriculture and main street #3	2/26/61	3176	29:30	Host- Cy Warland; Guests- Ralph Wilson, Mrs. Lawrence Everett, Rex Ruch, and Jack Bouska	Discussion on loss of farmers and the impact on towns. Talk about opportunities in farming or business, and government aid programs.	unknown

Series Title	Episode Title	Date	K-#	Length	Participants	Summary	Credits
Your Stake in Iowa's Future	What prospects for families and Communities #4	2/4/61	3177	29:53	Guests- Mrs. Hugh Lowden, Carl Hamilton, Cy Warland, Lloyd Larson	A group discussion on the problems facing small towns and families. Bringing the right industry into town and declining farm numbers. Education and preparing students for college of jobs after H.S. County & local gov't financing in small counties.	unknown